

# NewNet Distributed7™ Release Notes

Part No. 1-1970-0001-01

For Release 1.9.7  
Oct 24, 2018



**Restrictions:** This document contains proprietary information that is protected by copyright; it is intended for your internal use only, it is not to be disclosed to third parties. All rights reserved. No part of this document may be photocopied or reproduced in any way without the prior written permission of NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC. The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice. NewNet makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material. NewNet shall not be liable for errors contained herein or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the use of this material.

## **TRADEMARKS**

NewNet® and AccessMANAGER® are registered trademarks of NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC.

NewNet AccessMANAGER™, NewNet Connect7™, NewNet Distributed7™, NewNet Easy7™, NewNet SG™, NewNet SGC™, NewNet OTAserver™, and SMserver™ are trademarks of NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC.

Sun™, Sun-3™, Sun-4™, Sun386i™, SunInstall™, SunOS™, and SPARC Sun Microsystems™, and Sun Workstations™ are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

SPARC® is a registered trademark of SPARC International, Inc. SPARC CPU-2CE™ is a trademark of SPARC International, Inc. licensed to FORCE COMPUTERS, Inc.

Solaris® is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Motorola® and the Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries.

FX Series™ is a trademark of Motorola Computer Group.

AIX®, PowerPC®, RS/6000®, and ARTIC960® are registered trademarks of IBM, Inc.

Linux® is a registered trademark of Linux Torvalds.

Red Hat® is a registered trademark of Red Hat, Inc.

UNIX® is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries.

VERITAS®, VERITAS Cluster Server®, VCS®, and the VERITAS logo are registered trademarks of VERITAS Software Corporation in the United States and other countries.

All the brand names and other products or services mentioned in this document are identified by the trademarks or service marks of their respective companies or organizations.

## **SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST**

NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC is the successor in interest to EBS, Inc.; NewNet, Inc.; ADC Enhanced Services Division; and ADC ESD, Inc. Any rights or title to the marks or copyrights of these entities, unless otherwise disclosed, are the property of NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC.

## **NOTICES AND WARRANTY INFORMATION**

The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should not be construed as commitment by NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC. NewNet assumes no responsibility or makes no warranties for any errors that may appear in this document and disclaims any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

## **COPYRIGHT INFORMATION**

### **Distributed7**

The software and design described in this document is furnished under a license agreement. No part of this document may be used or copied in any form or any means without any accordance with the terms of such license or prior written consent of NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC.

### **CMU SNMP**

Copyright © 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992 by Carnegie Mellon University—All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CMU DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CMU BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

### **SNMP SMIC**

Copyright © 1992 SynOptics Communications, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SynOptics grants a non-exclusive license to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose and without fee, provided that this copyright notice and license appear on all copies and supporting documentation. SynOptics makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. The software is supplied "AS IS", and SynOptics makes no warranty, either express or implied, as to the use, operation, condition, or performance of the software. SynOptics retains all title and ownership in the software.

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**TCL/TK**

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California; Sun Microsystems, Inc.; and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARS. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

**PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS**

NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC reserves all the rights to change the equipment performance specifications stated herein at any time without notice. For OEM components, NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC relies on the specifications supplied by the OEM vendors.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**

*Copyright © 2007 – 2018*

[NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC](#)

## ***General***

Distributed7 (D7) is an open-architecture, real-time, scalable, reliable, and high-performance telecommunications application-development platform from NewNet Communication Technologies, LLC that provides a rapid development and deployment environment for telecommunications service providers. D7 delivers value-added application components on open-architecture computer platforms, and integrates industry-standard boards into computers with standard backplanes.

The D7 platform is a collection of telecommunications software building blocks configuring SS7 (i.e., MTP, SCCP, TCAP, ISUP, GSM MAP, GSM-A, and IS-41D). The building blocks are implemented on industry-standard, open-architecture platforms and the Unix operating system. The platform frequently takes advantage of Unix streams to provide modularity, performance, and a truly layered software architecture.

Using a fast packet switch software backplane implemented in Unix streams, D7 software provides Inter-process Communications (IPC) and extended timer facilities essential for telecommunications applications. D7 services are available to applications through dynamic binding and a series of Applications Programming Interface (API) library calls. Consistent with its object-oriented architecture and rapid, simple application development philosophy, D7 supports protocol-related communications and IPC on the same application interface. D7 provides a distributed solution in which links can be load-shared across multiple platforms for increased performance and reliability.

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

Distributed7 (D7) 1.9.7 has been tested on the following hardware platforms:

Make	Model	Processor	OS	Bus	Board PCI-X	Board PCIe
Sun	Netra T2xx series	UltraSPARC T2	Solaris 10	PCI-X PCIe	HDC3-PCI	HDCII-LPe  HDC3-LPe
	Fire Vxxx series			PCI-X		
	Netra T5xx series			PCI-X PCIe		
	Netra 20	UltraSPARC III	PCI			
	Netra X4150	Intel Xeon	Solaris 10 CentOS 5.2	PCIe		
	Netra X4250		CentOS 6.3 Redhat 6.3	PCI-X PCIe		
HP	Proliant DL380 G7	Intel Xeon	Solaris 10 CentOS 6.3	PCI-X PCIe		
	Proliant ML110 G6		Redhat 6.3			

In case your server type is not listed above, please contact NewNet CT support.

D7 1.9.7 development environment:

Operating System	Architecture	Mode	Development Environment
Solaris	Sparc	32-bit	SC5.8, SC5.9, GC3.1, GC3.3, GC3.4
		64-bit	SC5.9
		SC5.8: Sun Sparc Visual Workshop 11 SC5.9: Sun Sparc Visual Workshop 12 GC3.1: Gnu Sparc C/C++ Compiler 3.4.2 GC3.3: Gnu Sparc C/C++ Compiler 3.3.2 GC3.4: Gnu Sparc C/C++ Compiler 3.1	
	x86	32-bit	SC5.8, SC5.9, GC3.3
		64-bit	SC5.9
		SC5.8: Sun x86 Visual Workshop 11 SC5.9: Sun x86 Visual Workshop 12 GC3.1: Gnu x86 C/C++ Compiler 3.3.2	
Linux RedHat 5	x86	32-bit/64-bit	(GCC) 4.1.2 20071124 (Red Hat 4.1.2-42)
Linux RedHat 6	x86	32-bit/64-bit	(GCC) 4.4.6 20120305 (Red Hat 4.4.6-4)



**Important:** Since all critical internal data--including Heartbeat, synchronization, and SS7/Sigtran messages--are exchanged between the hosts of a distributed cluster in Distributed7 via dedicated dual Ethernet links, it is imperative that **identical** interface boards, drivers, and speed be used for these Ethernet connections. Ethernet connections/drivers of different types and/or speeds may cause problems, as all the internal messages through those Ethernet links are sent, for high-availability reasons, in parallel, and must be processed at the peer(s) without delay.

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

*Note: Distributed7 supports Solaris10 in both 32-bit mode and 64-bit mode on x86 architecture and 64-bit mode only on Sparc architecture.*



Distributed7 1.9.7 is guaranteed on:

- On Sparc systems, Solaris 10 with kernel patch level 127127-11
- On X86 systems, Solaris 10 with kernel patch level 127128-11/139556-08
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS release 6.3 kernel 2.6.32-279.el6.x86\_64

*Consult TAC for updated patch levels for all operating systems.*

D7 1.9.7 supports the following signaling link hardware:

### Supported Signaling Link Hardware

Ordering Part Number	Board Type	RoHS	PCI-X
HAX35PCGEN	PCI334A	No	Yes
HAX35PCGEN-R	PCI334A	Yes	Yes
HAX36PCGEN	PCI334A	No	Yes
HAX36PCGEN-R	PCI334A	Yes	Yes
HAX50PCGEN	ARTIC2000	No	Yes
HAX50PCGEN-R	ARTIC2000	Yes	Yes
HAX71PCGEN	PMC8260	No	Yes
HAX71PCGEN-R	PMC8260	Yes	Yes
HAX80PCGEN	PMC4539	No	Yes
HAX80PCGEN-R	PMC4539	Yes	Yes
HAX90PCGEN-Rxx	HDCII-LPe	Yes	No
HAX91PCGEN-Rxx	HDC3-LPe	Yes	No
HAX95PCGEN-Rxx	HDC3-PCIE	Yes	Yes



*Note: In this release ADAX HDC ss7 cards are not supported yet. Only Sigtran network connectivity is supported*

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

The following table contains PCI board specifications:

**PCI Boards and Dimensions**

NewNet Part Number	Board Type	PCI Voltage	PCI Compliance	Bus Length and Speed	Dimensions/Notes
HAX35PCGEN HAX35PCGEN-R	pci334a	3.3/5V	2.2	32 bit, 33/66 MHz	Length: 15.5 cm (6.1") Width: 10.5 cm (4.1") (short-slot compliant) Standard height / Short length sync card
HAX36PCGEN HAX36PCGEN-R	pci334a	3.3/5V	2.2	32 bit, 33/66 MHz	Length: 15.5 cm (6.1") Width: 10.5 cm (4.1") (short-slot compliant) Standard height / Short length sync card
HAX50PCGEN HAX50PCGEN-R	artic2000	3.3V/5V	2.2	32/64 bit, up to 66MHz	Long PCI form factor: Length: 31.2 cm (12.83") Width: 10.668 cm (4.2") Depth: 1.715 cm (.675") Standard height / Long length card
HAX71PCGEN HAX71PCGEN-R	pmc8260	3.3V/5V	2.2	32/64 bit, 33MHz	Length: 174 mm (6.85", 17.4 cm) Width: 107 mm (4.2", 10.7 cm) Standard height / Short length card
HAX80PCGEN HAX80PCGEN-R	pmc4539	3.3V/5V	2.1	32 bit, 33 MHz	Standard PCI slot 7.85" x 4.2" without the PCI face plate Standard height / Short length card
HAX90PCGEN-Rxx	HDCII-LPe	3.3V	One-lane PCIe card	32/64 bit, 2GHz	6.89 cm x 16.77 cm
HAX91PCGEN-Rxx	HDC3-LPe	3.3V	One-lane PCIe card	32/64 bit, 2GHz	6.89 cm x 16.77 cm
HAX95PCGEN-Rxx	HDC3-PCIe	3.3V	2.3	32/64 bit, 2GHz	11.11 cm x 16.77 cm



*Note: Obsolete signaling link hardware is not included in the above table.*

The following table lists the minimum requirements for Solaris/x86 D7 cluster hosts:

### **System Requirements for Solaris/x86**

<b>Solaris/x86 D7 Cluster-host Requirements</b>
800 mHZ processor or higher
512 MB RAM or higher
1 GB available disk space
Server chassis capable of providing required PCI-x/PCIe slots meeting signaling hardware plug-in size requirements (see the PCI Boards and Dimensions table above)

### **General Features**

- Distributed SS7 application development in a multi-host environment
- Supports both simplex and distributed configuration

#### *Supported SS7 Standards*

- ITU (White Book 1993) MTP, SCCP, ISUP, and TCAP
- ITU (1997) MTP, SCCP, ISUP, and TCAP
- ANSI (1992) MTP, SCCP, ISUP, and TCAP
- ANSI (1996) MTP, SCCP, ISUP, and TCAP
- ANSI Bellcore (1991) MTP, SCCP, ISUP, and TCAP
- ETSI (1997) MTP, SCCP, ISUP, and TCAP



*Note: The Japanese Standard is not supported. However, J1 (Japanese T1) is supported as a network interface.*

#### *Supported Network Interfaces*

V.35, RS422/449, E1, T1, and J1 network interfaces

#### *Supported Multi-host Configuration for High Availability*

- Two front end (FE), two-front-end/two-back-end (BE), four FE, and four-FE/four-BE host configuration on MTP, SCCP, ISUP, and TCAP
- Dual LAN capability
- Private and/or public LAN capability
- In-service software upgrade
- Multiple instances of SCCP subsystems on the same or on different hosts
- Multiple instances of gateway process in distributed mode



### *Supported Capacities*

- Up to four (4) High Speed Links (HSL) per HDC3 board
  - Sparc Solaris HDC3-LPe: up to 124 Low Speed Links (LSL) / 4 HSL
  - X86 Solaris HDC3-LPe: up to 124 LSL / 4 HSL
  - Linux HDC3-LPe: up to 124 LSL / 4 HSL
- Up to four (4) HSL per HDCII board
  - Sparc Solaris HDCII-LPe: up to 124 LSL / 4 HSL
  - X86 Solaris HDCII-LPe: up to 124 LSL / 4 HSL
  - Linux HDCII-LPe: up to 124 LSL / 4 HSL
- Up to four (4) High Speed Links (HSL) per PMC4539F board
- Up to eight (8) signaling points
- Up to 511 SS7 links per signaling point
- Up to 64 SS7 links per E1/T1 SS7 controller card
- Up to 2048 route sets per signaling point
- Up to 16 routes per route set
- Up to 255 local SCCP SSNs per signaling point
- Up to 255 SCCP subsystems per remote SCCP node
- Up to 8192 remote SCCP nodes per signaling point
- Up to 262144 simultaneous open TCAP dialogues, per TCAP user, per host
- Up to 16 different TCAP (or raw TCAP) applications per host
- Up to 63 instances of given SCCP subsystem on a given host
- Up to  $8192 \times 32 = 262144$  total ISUP CICs per SP with E1 trunks
- Up to  $8192 \times 24 = 196608$  total ISUP CICs per SP with T1 trunks
- Up to 64K ISUP CICs per destination
- Up to 128 destinations per SP in ISUP

### *Supported SS7 Stack Configuration*

- Hybrid SS7 stack
- Multiple SS7 signaling points running concurrently can be configured to ANSI or ITU on the same hardware
- SS7 variant delivered in a single release with run-time selection of ANSI and ITU stack
- HSL and LSL can be configured on the same HDC3 or HDCII card concurrently

### *Application Development (API)*

- JAIN (Java APIs for the Integrated Network) TCAP Specification, Version 1.1
- JAIN (Java APIs for the Integrated Network) ISUP API (JSR 17 JAIN ISUP Specification Proposed Final Draft dated 30 Nov, 2001)
- Multiple instances of a registered process
- Active/standby mode of registered process
- Enhanced event management that allows subscribing to platform events for asynchronous notification
- MTP/SCCP/ISUP/TCAP APIs

- Full IS41-D API Library (TIA/EIA IS41D, “Cellular Radiotelecommunications Intersystem Operations”, Dec. 1997)



*Note: IS41-D supports IS41C (TIA/EIA IS41C PN2991, Dec 1995) as a subset.*

- Full GSM Mobile Application Part Interface (MAPI) Specifications (GSM 09.02 version 4.5.0, Oct., 1993)
- GSM 09.02 version 7.3.0 (1998)
- GSM A-Interface version 5.3.0 (July, 1996)
- Passive monitoring of SS7 links at application layer

#### *Node Management*

- Supports GUI, i.e., AccessMOB, AccessMonitor and AccessStatus, for local and remote host SS7 configuration and status display
- Supports Man Machine Language (MML)
- Supports multiple configuration database

## **New Features**

### *Enhancements for D7 1.9.0*

- D7 performance improvements on CentOS/RedHat 6.3
  - Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.3, kernel 2.6.32-279.el6.x86\_64
  - CentOS release 6.3, kernel 2.6.32-279.el6.x86\_64

### *Enhancements for D7 1.8.1*

- Linux operating system support
  - Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.3, kernel 2.6.32-279.el6.x86\_64
  - CentOS release 6.3, kernel 2.6.32-279.el6.x86\_64

### *Enhancements for D7 1.8.0*

- Linux operating system support (Simplex only)
  - Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.3, kernel 2.6.32-279.el6.x86\_64
  - CentOS release 6.3, kernel 2.6.32-279.el6.x86\_64

### *Enhancements for D7 1.7.5*

- Sending and handling of UDTS and XUDTS messages
- ipv6 support on Linux
- JAIN new feature setopa/setdp

### *Enhancements for D7 1.7.4*

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS release 5.5 kernel 2.6.18.194.el5 ADAX card support added.

*Enhancements for D7 1.7.2*

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS release 5.5 kernel 2.6.18.194.el5 (ADAX cards are not supported in the 1.7.2 release for RH5.5)
- Fast configuration with large isup databases. Eliminated the need to add and delete ISUPCCT MO. This MO is automatically created and removed with the ISUPCGRP MO operations.
- DSMD enhancement to handle locking/unlocking and segment synchronization events in parallel.
- ISUP feature support on Linux platforms.

*Enhancements for D7 1.7.1*

- Configurable reserved pc's : ability to change the reserved point codes of D7
- get\_all operation for some MO's in D7 oam library: OAM API enhancement for GET\_ALL. Related MO's are : link, linkstat, lset, lsetstat, rtset, route and isuppct

*Enhancements for D7 1.7.0*

- IPv6 support
- SG/SGC OAM API

*Enhancements for D7 1.6.2*

- None. Maintenance release

*Enhancements for D7 1.6.1*

- None. Maintenance release

*Enhancements for D7 1.6.0*

- Linux operating system support
  - Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS release 4 (Nahant Update 6) kernel 2.6.9-67.ELsmp
  - CentOS release 5.2 (Final) kernel 2.6.18-92.1.10.el5
- Linux fast stream support (CRSnn17042)

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.8*

- None. Maintenance release

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.7*

- M3UA statistics (CRSnn17125)

M3UA statistics are now kept and displayed by the NewNet Sigtran stack. The sigtran statistics should be used under the sgc\_adm user.

**m3uastats sample output**

<117 sgcadm@sunfirev440-1: ~ > m3uastats -d all

ASSOCID	ORIGPID	DESTPID	UPTIME	TXDATA	RXDATA	TXOCTET
0	sunfirev440-1	sunfirev440-1	594	120000	60004	11040000
1	sunfirev440-1	mystic	594	40000	17504	3680000
2	sunfirev440-1	mig	594	20000	10000	1840000
3	sunfirev440-1	engfx	594	20000	10000	1840000
4	sunfirev440-1	capecod	594	40000	22500	3680000

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

RXOCTET	TXERR	RXERR	TXDAUD	RXDAVA	RXDUNA	RXDUPU
5520128	0	0	0	2	2	0
1610128	0	0	0	2	2	0
920000	0	0	0	0	0	0
920000	0	0	0	0	0	0
2070000	0	0	0	0	0	0

RXDRST

0  
0  
0  
0  
0

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

*M3uastats sample output (continued)*

**<115 sgcadm@sunfirev440-2: ~ > m3uastats -d all**

ASSOCID	ORIGPID	DESTPID	UPTIME	TXDATA	RXDATA	TXOCTET
0	sunfirev440-2	sunfirev440-2	593	120000	60004	11040000
1	sunfirev440-2	mystic	593	40000	22504	3680000
2	sunfirev440-2	mig	593	20000	10000	1840000
3	sunfirev440-2	engfx	593	20000	10000	1840000
4	sunfirev440-2	capecod	593	40000	17500	3680000

RXOCTET	TXERR	RXERR	TXDAUD	RXDAVA	RXDUNA	RXDUPU
5520128	0	0	0	2	2	0
2070128	0	0	0	2	2	0
920000	0	0	0	0	0	0
920000	0	0	0	0	0	0
1610000	0	0	0	0	0	0

RXDRST

0  
0  
0  
0  
0

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.6*

- None. Maintenance release

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.5*

- None. Maintenance release

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.4*

- None. Maintenance release

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.3*

- HDC3 board support for Solaris Sparc and Solaris x86 platforms (CRSnn17083). Note that HDCII and HDC3 boards can be run on the same system

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.2*

- HDCII-LPe driver updates for the HDCII-LPe board
- HDC QCX Configuration Tools

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.1*

- HDCII-LPe board support for LSL on x86/Sparc platform.
- HDCII-LPe board support for HSL on x86/Sparc platform.

*Enhancements for D7 1.5.0*

- Support for Solaris 10 for X86 (64-bit kernel only) (CRSnn16181)
- TCAP adopt recovery policy implementation (CRSnn16181)
- Provide 64-bit API libraries (CRSnn16637)

*Enhancements for D7 1.4.0*

- TCAP abort recovery policy implementation (CRSnn16293)
- Implementation of the Active Monitoring feature to tap into MTP messages (CRSnn16266)
- Database architecture improvements. The history facility has been removed; instructions for using emacs for history functionality have been added (see the History Facility section in the *Distributed7 User Manual* (CRSnn16135))
- Support for forte11 C/C++ compiler set (CRSnn15970)
- Increased the number of TCAP user registrations from 16 to 64 subsystems (CRSnn15718)
- Realtime ISUP tracing support (CRSnn15709)
- Solaris 10 support for D7 device drivers (CRSnn15565)
- Two new 3GPP2 TIA/EIA-41-D based network enhancements for CDMA Packet Data Service (C-PDS) (CRSnn15552)
- High Speed Link support for PMC4539F board (CRSnn15337)
- Increased dialogue ID capacity from 64K to 256K (CRSnn15245)
- Increased link capacity from 256 to 512 (CRSnn15244)
- AccessSNMP command line syntax change supports -h hostname option (CRSnn15180)

*Enhancements for D7 1.3.1*

- CompactPCI hot-swap support (CRSnn14686)
- CGPA can be sent on GT routing if the address contains a global title—applies to Redknee variant (CRSnn14671)
- Transaction receiver can change OPA for ITU97 (CRSnn14614)
- “Operator ID” optional parameter added to ISUP Spain variant (CRSnn14577)
- Support for large TCAP messages (CRSnn14544)
- Support for AIX 5.1.0 and 5.2.0 operating systems
- Support for 32/64-bit AIX kernel

*Enhancements for D7 1.3.0*

- The following Change Requests (CRs) are included as enhancements for D7 release 1.3.0:
- Ability to intercept MTPL3 user part messages (CRSnn14428)

## **Operational/Programming Impacts**

The following items summarize information or changes in this release that impact the operation or programming interface of Distributed7. See the referenced CR in the [Resolved CRs](#) section for additional detail.

### *Release 1.7.2*

- Initial ISUP start-up could take long time if large number of ISUP circuits were configured. This was due to having all circuits being added one by one to the ISUP configuration. This unnecessary implementation has been removed and ISUP circuits are all added automatically once the ISUP circuit group is added. So the ADD-ISUPCCT;; and DELETE-ISUPCCT;; MML commands are removed completely and all the ISUP circuits are added and removed together with the ADD-ISUPCGRP;; and DELETE-ISUPCGRP;; MML operations. MOD-ISUPCCT;; command is still supported as usual in the previous releases.

### *Release 1.7.1*

- None

### *Release 1.7.0*

- none

### *Release 1.6.2*

- none

### *Release 1.6.1*

- none

### *Release 1.6.0*

- none

### *Release 1.5.8*

- none

### *Release 1.5.7*

- none

### *Release 1.5.6*

- none

### *Release 1.5.5*

- none

### *Release 1.5.4*

- none

### *Release 1.5.3*

- A function has been implemented to establish the missing link between the SGP and AS tables during the add-sgcsgp operation (CRSnn17066).

### *Release 1.5.2*

- Support for the addition of third-party tools (CRSnn17071).

*Release 1.5.1*

- none

*Release 1.5.0*

- TCAP adopt recovery policy has been made functional with this release. Note, however, that turning on TCAP redundancy negatively impacts the performance of the D7 cluster. The number of transactions processed is proportional to (linear with) CPU usage, and D7's transaction processing power is cut in half when any kind of transaction recovery is deployed (CRSnn16181).
- Support concurrent capability and ss7 route. The managed-object operations for RTSET are changed, see 9.4.4 in the *Distributed7 User Manual* (CRSnn16838). The structure definition of `oam_rtset` has also changed.
- "ebs\_setrelease utility copies the Distributed7 License from the old release to the new release. Due to licensing changes implemented in the 1.5.0 release, the license file copied from earlier releases will not help Distributed7 to start up properly. The following error will be returned:  
**"LIC\_ERROR: SPM: corrupted license key file"**

So if the D7 version is being upgraded from a pre-1.5.0 release, the license file obtained from TAC for the 1.5.0 release has to be copied to the *\$EBSHOME/access/etc* directory as `license.dat` after the `ebs_setrelease` utility is executed.

*Release 1.4.0*

- TCAP abort recovery policy—TCAP abort policy has been made functional with the 1.4.0 beta release. When a TCAP user selects this policy, all the transactions owned by that particular transaction will be ABORTed by another TCAP instance when the owner instance fails. Note, however, that turning on TCAP redundancy negatively impacts the performance of the D7 cluster. The number of transactions processed is proportional to (linear with) CPU usage, and D7's transaction processing power is cut in half when any kind of transaction recovery is deployed (CRSnn16293)
- Database architecture improvements. The history facility has been removed; instructions for using emacs for history functionality have been added (see the History Facility section in the *Distributed7 User Manual* (CRSnn16135)
- The return type of three functions (`mtp_pc2network`, `mtp_pc2cluster`, `mtp_pc2member`) has been changed from `byte_t` to `int`, and will now return -1 when there is a failure. Also changed is the head file (CRSnn15599)
- AccessSNMP command line syntax change supports `-h hostname` option (CRSnn15180)

*Release 1.3.1.12*

- none

*Release 1.3.1.11*

- none

*Release 1.3.1.10*

- none

*Release 1.3.1.9*



---

## D7 Release Notes

1-1970-0001-01

---

- The variant field in the SCCP managed object must be set to “O2” to use that variant (CRSnn15434)
- Status setting of TCAP listener added to JainTcapProviderImpl class as an add-on to JAIN APIs (CRSnn15325)

### *Release 1.3.1.8*

- none

### *Release 1.3.1.7*

- none

### *Release 1.3.1.6*

- Unable to install sbus drivers with D7 1.3.1.5 (CRSnn15171)

### *Release 1.3.1.5*

- Error decoding InsertSubscriberData (CRSnn15121)
- Error decoding Update Location V2 and V3 (CRSnn15117)

*Release 1.3.1.4*

- none

*Release 1.3.1.3*

- none

*Release 1.3.1.2*

- D7 API throws invalid error for UPDATE\_GPRS\_LOCATION (CRSnn15026)
- D7 API invalid error for SEND\_ROUTING\_INFO\_FOR\_GPRS (CRSnn15025)
- D7 GSM MAP API generates invalid error value for PURGE\_MS (CRSnn15024)
- MB\_PurgeMS\_res.H header file updated incorrectly (CRSnn15013)
- Two problems with class BearerServiceCode (CRSnn14925)

*Release 1.3.1.1*

- GSM MAP class RoutingInfoForSM\_Res missing parameter (CRSnn14937)
- Two GSM MAP messages in the D7 API header document missing (CRSnn14914)

*Release 1.3.1*

- D7 sends incorrect contents in the redirect count parameter (CRSnn14871)
- Cluster MTP\_PAUSE and RESUME primitive handling (CRSnn14854)

*Release 1.3.1 beta*

- Reset response returns invalid message in IDLE state (CRSnn14717)
- Linkage problem with both IS41D and GSM MAP libraries (CRSnn14716)
- PM test program receives message, but does not print it fully (CRSnn14697)
- CompactPCI hot-swap support (CRSnn14686)
- PC-indication suppression and routing change for global title (CRSnn14671)
- Unpack problem with non-BCD MIN (CR14638)
- ISUPD terminates with signal 11 (CRSnn14632)
- Transaction receiver can change OPA for ITU97 (CRSnn14614)
- Exclusiveness violation for network-exclusive regs (14519)
- Add optional parameter, Operator ID, to ISUP Spain variant (14517)

*Release 1.3.0*

- TCAP parameter data includes extra two bytes of tag and length (CRSnn14336)
- Support for up to 63 local instances of a TC user (CRSnn14283)
- Multiple secondary GTENTRY support (CRSnn14280)
- Passive Monitoring API (CRSnn14025)
- Multiple configuration database support (CRSnn14220)
- Support for multiple call control instances for a particular isupd instance (CRSnn14384)

## Incompatibilities

- none

## HDC QCX Configuration Tools

- Associated with the drivers for the HDC boards are configuration tools for testing the status of the installed boards. Stored in the *\$EBSHOME/access/bin* directory, the three (3) files are:
  - *qcx\_conf*: configuration utility
  - *qcx\_config.newnet*: default configuration file
  - *qcxtest*: test utility

### Configuration Utility

The *qcx\_conf* utility is used for diagnostic purposes to query each configured board for alarm and status information. A cursory examination of **qcx\_conf** (with user entry in **color**), yields the following command line options:

```
capecod{root}160: ./qcx_conf
./qcx_conf: no arguments specified. Use -h for help
capecod{root}161: ./qcx_conf -h
HDC ANC-QCX Configuration Program './qcx_conf
-d Enables debug mode
-f <file> Specifies an alternate configuration file
-h Prints this information (no execution)
-E nRead and clear error counts on trunk n
-L nSet local loopback on trunk n
-R nSet remote loopback on trunk n
-l n:YZSend peer loopback command 0xYZ on trunk n
-N nTurn off loopback and alarms on trunk n
-B nSend Blue alarm on trunk n
-G n Send G.704 RAI alarm on trunk n(E1 only)
-Y nSend Yellow alarm on trunk n
-q modeSet QCX trunking to Mode mode
-rConfigures ANC-QCX per specified qcx_conf.X file
-s Shows link status and alarms
-v Shows ANC product version information
-D Dumps all QCX registers, all other flags are ignored.
```

For arguments which require a port number, the universal port identifier 'A' will perform the command on All ports. When **qcx\_conf** is invoked with the **-s** option to return trunk status,

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

information on all trunks is returned as in the following example (note the use of 'A' associated with the E option to Read and Clear error counts on all trunks):

```
capecod{root}162: ./qcx_conf -s -E A -f
$EBSHOME/access/bin/qcx_conf.newnet
./qcx_conf: Trunk 0 status is LOS
./qcx_conf: Trunk 1 status is LOS
./qcx_conf: Trunk 2 status is SYN
./qcx_conf: Trunk 3 status is SYN
./qcx_conf: Trunk 0 BPV/CRC/SLIPS/FBITS 00000 00000 00000 00000
./qcx_conf: Trunk 1 BPV/CRC/SLIPS/FBITS 00000 00000 00000 00000
./qcx_conf: Trunk 2 BPV/CRC/SLIPS/FBITS 00000 00000 01483 00000
./qcx_conf: Trunk 3 BPV/CRC/SLIPS/FBITS 00000 00000 00000 00000
```

The following strings are returned to indicate alarm conditions for E1 trunks:

Returned String	E1 Alarm Condition
SYN	In synchronization...functioning correctly.
LOS	Loss of signal from trunk.
BLU	Blue alarm - data of all ones is being received.
FRS	Loss of frame synchronization.
RMA	Remote alarm indication.

The following strings are returned to indicate alarm conditions for T1 trunks:

Returned String	E1 Alarm Condition
SYN	In synchronization...functioning correctly.
LOS	Loss of signal from trunk.
BLU	Blue alarm - data of all ones is being received.
FRS	Loss of frame synchronization.
YEL	Pattens of eight zeroes and eight ones received in Facilities Data Link for ESF. For D4. 0 in bit 2 of every DS0 (optional).

### *Default Configuration File*

The QCX Configuration file specifies the board device and trunk associated with each board instance.

This file also controls Trunk Type configuration, with separate E1/T1 configuration options and Master clocking. The NewNet configuration file, **qcx\_config.newnet**, contains the following information (note the one uncommented line below indicating a single board, **hdcx 0**):

```
#####
#
#      @(#)qcx_conf.0.hdc      1.3 delta 08/05/13
#
```

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

```
#####
#
# See the HDC QCX Hardware User's Guide for details regarding
# configuration settings in this file
#
# the device line specifies the board device and trunk
# for the board to be configured.
#
#      device name      trunk
#      -----      -----
#      /dev/hdcx        0      (1st HDC/HDCII/HDC3 board)
#      /dev/hdcx        4      (2nd HDC/HDCII/HDC3 board)
#      /dev/hdcx        8      (3rd HDC/HDCII/HDC3 board)
#      /dev/hdcx       12      (4th HDC/HDCII/HDC3 board)
#
device /dev/hdcx 0
#
# trunk configuration:
# syntax: trunk <n> [parameters]
# where <n> is the trunk number and [parameters] can be:
# All trunk types:
# =====
# ACS - Automatic clock switching.
# ICLK - Independent transmit clocking. (firmware v1.11 or later only)
# HIGHIMP - High Impedance Mode. (firmware v1.11 or later only)
# AAF - Automatic Alarm on Failure.
#
# T1 trunks
# =====
# D4 - T1 D4 framing.
# ESF - T1/J1 ESF framing.
# B8ZS - T1/J1 B8ZS line encoding
# AMI - T1/J1 AMI line encoding
# YAN - Yellow alarm notification
#
# E1 trunks
# =====
# CRC4 - E1 CRC4 framing
# NOCRC4 - E1 with no CRC4 checking
# HDB3 - E1 HDB3 line encoding
```

---

## D7 Release Notes

1-1970-0001-01

---

```
# AMI - E1 AMI line encoding
#trunk 0 ACS
#trunk 1 ACS
#trunk 2 ACS
#trunk 3 ACS
# These lines will set options for ports 0B-3B on HDC3 boards
# they are ignored on HDC/HDCII boards
#trunk 0B ACS
#trunk 1B ACS
#trunk 2B ACS
#trunk 3B ACS
# Trunk type:
# syntax: TRUNK_TYPE <T1|E1|J1>
#TRUNK_TYPE E1
# master clocking setup: uncomment to use the on-board clock timing source.
# This overrides any ACS or ICLK settings above.
# MASTER 0
```

### Test Utility

Finally, when invoked from the command line, the Test Utility provides a prompt of the same name (qcctest); entering "help" yields a menu of available testing options. See a screen capture below.

```
capecod{root}163: ./qcctest
qcctest - Version 1.0, (c) Copyright 2005, Adax Inc.
Type "help" to view available commands

qcctest> help
Available commands:
  alarm      debug      errors      exit        help
loopback    mode        normal      peerloop    put
quit        status      timer       version

Type "help <command>" for specific syntax
qcctest> errors 0
Trunk error stats 0 [0:0] bpv = 0, crc = 0, slip = 0, align = 0
Trunk error stats 1 [0:1] bpv = 0, crc = 0, slip = 0, align = 0
Trunk error stats 2 [0:2] bpv = 0, crc = 0, slip = 161, align = 0
Trunk error stats 3 [0:3] bpv = 0, crc = 0, slip = 0, align = 0
Trunk error stats 4 [0:4] bpv = 0, crc = 0, slip = 0, align = 0
Trunk error stats 5 [0:5] bpv = 0, crc = 0, slip = 0, align = 0
Trunk error stats 6 [0:6] bpv = 0, crc = 0, slip = 0, align = 0
Trunk error stats 7 [0:7] bpv = 0, crc = 0, slip = 0, align = 0
qcctest>
qcctest> status 0
Trunk status 0 [0:0] Loss of signal (E1-HDB3)
Trunk status 1 [0:1] Loss of signal (E1-HDB3)
Trunk status 2 [0:2] Synchronized (E1-HDB3)
Trunk status 3 [0:3] Synchronized (E1-HDB3)
Trunk status 4 [0:4] Loss of signal (E1-HDB3)
Trunk status 5 [0:5] Loss of signal (E1-HDB3)
Trunk status 6 [0:6] Synchronized (E1-HDB3)
Trunk status 7 [0:7] Synchronized (E1-HDB3)
qcctest>
qcctest> exit
capecod (root) 164:
```

Note: The HDC configuration tools have been added to support diagnostic testing. A properly configured qcctest\_config.newnet file, maintained to reflect the characteristics of the system, is imperative for effective use of the underlying test tools

### ***HDC3 Monitor Option***

Invoking the -m option on the HDC3 card enables real-time tracing of SS7 messages, a feature lacking on the HDCII card. The HDC3 card also has four physical spans, whereas the HDCII card has only two.

Invoke the `hdctest` utility to use the monitor option on the HDC3 card. Activation of the monitor option is on a per-link basis, and up to eight links may be monitored at a time. The following example is for monitoring timeslot 1. An additional `hdctest` session would be needed to monitor another timeslot.

**Note:** Use the `rtkill` command to end the real-time tracing.

The timeslot bitmasks are as follows:

<b>bitmask - timeslot</b>
0x1 = 2
0x2 = 2
0x4 = 3
0x8 = 4
0x10 = 5
0x20 = 6
0x40 = 7
0x80 = 8



---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

A cursory examination of **hdctest** (with user entry in **color**), yields the following command line options:

```
capecod{root}258: ./hdctest -p 0 -d hdcx -b 0x1 -m
HDLC/TMA Monitor Port OK. Bound to bitmask 0x1 successfully.
No data available yet.
type '?' for on-line help and commands
->rthread
Rx: TOD: 23:36:04.987931: REL: +69.666 038 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 902
sec:
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 00
Tx: TOD: 23:36:04.988309: REL: +69.666 044 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 908
sec:
***** Repeated 767 Times *****
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 03
Tx: TOD: 23:36:04.988721: REL: +69.666 049 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 913
sec:
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 00
Rx: TOD: 23:36:04.989098: REL: +69.666 055 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 919
sec:
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 00
Tx: TOD: 23:36:04.989474: REL: +69.666 061 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 925
sec:
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 01
Tx: TOD: 23:36:04.989850: REL: +69.666 066 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 930
sec:
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 00
Rx: TOD: 23:36:04.990290: REL: +69.666 072 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 936
sec:
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 00
Tx: TOD: 23:36:04.990669: REL: +69.666 077 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 941
sec:
***** Repeated 1081 Times *****
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 01
Tx: TOD: 23:36:04.991084: REL: +69.666 083 sec: KERN: 4 203.364 947
sec:
Dumping block size 4:
0000: ff ff 01 03
```

## Documentation

Provided with the software is the *Distributed7* manual set:

- **User Manual**—contains an overview of the software and an explanation of software operations and utilities provided.
- **Installation and Maintenance Manual**—provides instructions to install and maintain the *Distributed7* software.
- **Application Development Manual**—provides detailed information to develop applications for the *Distributed7* software.
- **API Reference Manual**—contains explanations of all the API functions.
- **IS41-D Manual**—provides the functionality to encode and decode *Mobile Application Part*
- **GSM MAP Interface Manual**—provides the functionality to encode and decode *Mobile Application Part* messages
- **GSM A-Interface Manual**—defines the necessary signaling protocols to support cellular call processing between an MSC and a BSS.

### Updates to the Manuals

The following descriptions identify additional information that is currently not documented in the product manual.

- Updates for GSMMAP Interface Manual are below.

Additions for the GSMMAP Interface Manual are listed below.

#### InfoForMO\_SMS\_Arg

##### SYNOPSIS

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Complex.H>
#include <gsmmmap/AddressString.H>

class InfoForMO_SMS_Arg:public MAP_Complex
{
public:
    AddressString serviceCentreAddress;

    InfoForMO_SMS_Arg(MAP_Parameter * cont = NULL, const char *name = "",
                      int opt = 1, int tag = -1);

    virtual void clear();

    virtual int pack(byte_t * &param);
    virtual int unpack(byte_t * &param);
};
```

##### DESCRIPTION

This class consists of the following functions:

- `InfoForMO_SMS_Arg ()`: standard constructor
- `clear()`: clears the internal set field of the `serviceCentreAddress` parameter. After executing the set and pack operations and sending the message, the same operation variable can be used by calling the `clear()` function.
- `pack ()`: packs the parameter `InfoForMO_SMS_Arg` in the parameters section of the component type.
- `unpack()`: unpacks the parameter `InfoForMO_SMS_Arg` from the parameters section of the component type.

#### InfoForMO\_SMS\_Res

##### SYNOPSIS

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Complex.H>
#include <gsmmmap/ISDN_AddressString.H>
```

```
class InfoForMO_SMS_Res:public MAP_Complex
{
public:
    ISDN_AddressString    msisdn;

    InfoForMO_SMS_Res(MAP_Parameter * cont = NULL, const char *name = "",
                      int opt = 1, int tag = -1);

    virtual void clear();

    virtual int pack(byte_t * &param);
    virtual int unpack(byte_t * &param);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- InfoForMO\_SMS\_Res (): standard constructor
- clear(): clears the internal set field of the msisdn parameter. After executing the set and pack operations and sending the message, the same operation variable can be used by calling the clear() function.
- pack (): packs the parameter InfoForMO\_SMS\_Res in the parameters section of the component type.
- unpack(): unpacks the parameter InfoForMO\_SMS\_Res from the parameters section of the component type.

### **SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_arg**

**SYNOPSIS**

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Invoke.H>
#include <gsmmmap/InfoForMO_SMS_Arg.H>
```

```
class SM_SendInfoForMO_SMS_arg : public MAP_Invoke {
public:
    InfoForMO_SMS_Arg    infoForMO_SMS_Arg;

    SM_SendInfoForMO_SMS_arg();

    virtual void clear();

    virtual int pack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
    virtual int unpack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_arg(): standard constructor
- clear(): clears the internal set field of the infoForMO\_SMS\_Arg parameter. After executing the set and pack operations and sending the message, the same operation variable can be used by calling the clear() function.
- pack (): packs the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_arg in the parameters section of the component type.
- unpack(): unpacks the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_arg from the parameters section of the component type.

For a complete list of inherited public functions, refer to the descriptions of MAP\_Invoke on page 5-9 and MAP\_Component on page 5-5.

This service is used between the MSC and the VLR. The service is invoked by the MSC which has to handle a mobile originated short message request to request the subscriber related information from the VLR. The complete listing of mandatory and optional information elements in infoForMO\_SMS\_Arg is explained in the parameter InfoForMO\_SMS\_Arg.

### **SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_err**

**SYNOPSIS**

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Err.H>
#include <gsmmmap/TeleserviceNotProvisioned.H>
#include <gsmmmap/CallBarred.H>
#include <gsmmmap/UnexpectedDataValue.H>
#include <gsmmmap/DataMissing.H>
```

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

```
class SM_SendInfoForMO_SMS_err : public MAP_Err {
public:
    TeleserviceNotProvisioned    teleserviceNotProvisioned;
    CallBarred                   callBarred;
    UnexpectedDataValue          unexpectedDataValue;
    DataMissing                  dataMissing;

    SM_SendInfoForMO_SMS_err();

    virtual int pack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
    virtual int unpack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_err(): standard constructor
- pack (): packs the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_err in the parameters section of the component type.
- unpack(): unpacks the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_err from the parameters section of the component type.

The MAP User can use get\_ErrorVal() from the parent class to retrieve the incoming error value. See the parent class MAP\_Err on page 5-6 for a complete list of inherited functions.

### **SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_res**

**SYNOPSIS**

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Result.H>
#include <gsmmmap/InfoForMO_SMS_Res.H>

class SM_SendInfoForMO_SMS_res : public MAP_Result {
public:
    InfoForMO_SMS_Res          infoForMO_SMS_Res;

    SM_SendInfoForMO_SMS_res();

    virtual void clear();

    virtual int pack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
    virtual int unpack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_res(): standard constructor
- clear(): clears the internal set field of the infoForMO\_SMS\_res parameter. After executing the set and pack operations and sending the message, the same operation variable can be used by calling the clear() function.
- pack (): packs the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_res in the parameters section of the component type.
- unpack(): unpacks the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMO\_SMS\_res from the parameters section of the component type.

For a complete list of inherited public functions, refer to the descriptions of MAP\_Result on page 5-12 and MAP\_Component on page 5-5.

This service is used between the MSC and the VLR. The service is invoked by the MSC which has to handle a mobile originated short message request to request the subscriber related information from the VLR. The complete listing of mandatory and optional information elements in infoForMO\_SMS\_Res is explained in the parameter InfoForMO\_SMS\_Res.

### **InfoForMT\_SMS\_Arg**

**SYNOPSIS**

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Complex.H>
#include <gsmmmap/SM_RP_DA.H>

class InfoForMT_SMS_Arg:public MAP_Complex
{
    public:
```

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

```
SM_RP_DA          sm_RP_DA;

InfoForMT_SMS_Arg(MAP_Parameter * cont = NULL, const char *name = "",
                  int opt = 1, int tag = -1);

virtual void clear();

virtual int pack(byte_t * &param);
virtual int unpack(byte_t * &param);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- InfoForMT\_SMS\_Arg (): standard constructor
- clear(): Clears the internal set field of the sm\_RP\_DA parameter. After executing the set and pack operations and sending the message, the same operation variable can be used by calling the clear() function.
- pack (): packs the parameter InfoForMT\_SMS\_Arg in the parameters section of the component type.
- unpack(): unpacks the parameter InfoForMT\_SMS\_Arg from the parameters section of the component type.

### **InfoForMT\_SMS\_Res**

**SYNOPSIS**

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Complex.H>
#include <gsmmmap/ISDN_AddressString.H>
```

```
class InfoForMT_SMS_Res:public MAP_Complex
{
public:
    ISDN_AddressString    msisdn;

    InfoForMT_SMS_Res(MAP_Parameter * cont = NULL, const char *name = "",
                    int opt = 1, int tag = -1);

    virtual void clear();

    virtual int pack(byte_t * &param);
    virtual int unpack(byte_t * &param);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- InfoForMT\_SMS\_Res (): standard constructor
- clear(): clears the internal set field of the msisdn parameter. After executing the set and pack operations and sending the message, the same operation variable can be used by calling the clear() function.
- pack (): packs the parameter InfoForMT\_SMS\_Res in the parameters section of the component type.
- unpack(): unpacks the parameter InfoForMT\_SMS\_Res from the parameters section of the component type.

### **SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_arg**

**SYNOPSIS**

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Invoke.H>
#include <gsmmmap/InfoForMT_SMS_Arg.H>
```

```
class SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_arg : public MAP_Invoke {
public:
    InfoForMT_SMS_Arg    infoForMT_SMS_Arg;

    SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_arg();

    virtual void clear();

    int pack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
    int unpack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_arg (): standard constructor
- clear(): clears the internal set field of the infoForMT\_SMS\_Arg parameter. After executing the set

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

and pack operations and sending the message, the same operation variable can be used by calling the clear() function.

- pack (): packs the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_arg in the parameters section of the component type.
- unpack(): unpacks the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_arg from the parameters section of the component type.

For a complete list of inherited public functions, refer to the descriptions of MAP\_Invoke on page 5-9 and MAP\_Component on page 5-5.

This service is used between the MSC and the VLR. The service is invoked by the MSC receiving a mobile terminated short message to request subscriber related information from the VLR. The complete listing of mandatory and optional information elements in infoForMT\_SMS\_Arg is explained in the parameter InfoForMT\_SMS\_Arg.

### **SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_err**

#### SYNOPSIS

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Err.H>
#include <gsmmmap/UnknownSubscriber.H>
#include <gsmmmap/UnidentifiedSubscriber.H>
#include <gsmmmap/AbsentSubscriber.H>
#include <gsmmmap/UnexpectedDataValue.H>
#include <gsmmmap/DataMissing.H>
#include <gsmmmap/IllegalSubscriber.H>
#include <gsmmmap/IllegalEquipment.H>
#include <gsmmmap/SubscriberBusyForMT_SMS.H>
#include <gsmmmap/SystemFailure.H>
```

```
class SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_err : public MAP_Err {
public:
    UnknownSubscriber      unknownSubscriber;
    UnidentifiedSubscriber  unidentifiedSubscriber;
    AbsentSubscriber       absentSubscriber;
    UnexpectedDataValue    unexpectedDataValue;
    DataMissing            dataMissing;
    IllegalSubscriber      illegalSubscriber;
    IllegalEquipment       illegalEquipment;
    SubscriberBusyForMT_SMS subscriberBusyForMT_SMS;
    SystemFailure          systemFailure;

    SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_err();

    virtual int pack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
    virtual int unpack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
};
```

#### DESCRIPTION

This class consists of the following functions:

- SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_err (): standard constructor
- pack (): packs the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_err in the parameters section of the component type.
- unpack(): unpacks the parameter SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_err from the parameters section of the component type.

The MAP User can use get\_ErrorVal() from the parent class to retrieve the incoming error value. See the parent class MAP\_Err on page 5-6 for a complete list of inherited functions.

### **SM\_SendInfoForMT\_SMS\_res**

#### SYNOPSIS

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Result.H>
#include <gsmmmap/InfoForMT_SMS_Res.H>
```

```
class SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_res : public MAP_Result {
public:
    InfoForMT_SMS_Res      infoForMT_SMS_Res;

    SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_res();

    virtual void clear();

    virtual int pack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
```

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

```
virtual int unpack(tcmcomp_t * cmp);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- `SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_res ()`: standard constructor
- `clear()`: clears the internal set field of the `infoForMT_SMS_Res` parameter. After executing the set and pack operations and sending the message, the same operation variable can be used by calling the `clear()` function.
- `pack ()`: packs the parameter `SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_res` in the parameters section of the component type.
- `unpack()`: unpacks the parameter `SM_SendInfoForMT_SMS_res` from the parameters section of the component type.

For a complete list of inherited public functions, refer to the descriptions of `MAP_Result` on page 5-12 and `MAP_Component` on page 5-5.

This service is used between the MSC and the VLR. The service is invoked by the MSC receiving a mobile terminated short message to request subscriber related information from the VLR. The complete listing of mandatory and optional information elements in `infoForMT_SMS_Res` is explained in the parameter `InfoForMT_SMS_Res`.

### **SM\_DeliveryNotIntended**

**SYNOPSIS**

```
#include <gsmmmap/MAP_Enumerated.H>
```

```
class SM_DeliveryNotIntended : public MAP_Enumerated {
public:
    enum {    onlyIMSIRequested    = 0,
            onlyMCCMNCRRequested  = 1
    };
    SM_DeliveryNotIntended(MAP_Parameter *parent,
                          const char * name, int opt, int tag= -1);
    void set(int e_val);
    int get();
    virtual int unpack(byte_t * &param);
};
```

**DESCRIPTION**

This class consists of the following functions:

- `set()`: sets the octet string.
- `get()`: retrieves the octet string in the class.
- `unpack()`: unpacks the number parameters present from the parameter section of the message.

Updates for the GSMMAP Interface Manual are listed below (marked by red).

### **RoutingInfoForSM\_Arg**

**SYNOPSIS**

```
#include<gsmmmap/MAP_Complex.H>
#include<gsmmmap/ISDN_AddressString.H>
#include<gsmmmap/MAP_Boolean.H>
#include<gsmmmap/AddressString.H>
#include<gsmmmap/TeleserviceCode.H>
#include<gsmmmap/Invoke_TCS.H>
#include<gsmmmap/ExtensionContainer.H>
#include<gsmmmap/MAP_Null.H>
#include<gsmmmap/SM_RP_MTI.H>
#include<gsmmmap/SM_RP_SMEA.H>
class RoutingInfoForSM_Arg : public MAP_Complex {
public:
    ISDN_AddressString msisdn;
    MAP_Boolean sm_RP_PRI;
    AddressString serviceCentreAddress;
    TeleserviceCode teleservice; // optional, absent in version > 1
    Invoke_TCS invoke_TCS; // optional, version 1 & 2
    ExtensionContainer extensionContainer; // optional Version 2+
    MAP_Null gprsSupportIndicator; // optional Version 2+
    SM_RP_MTI sm_RP_MTI; // optional Version 2+
    SM_RP_SMEA sm_RP_SMEA; // optional Version 2+
```

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

```
SM_DeliveryNotIntended    sm_DeliveryNotIntended; // optional Version 2+
```

```
RoutingInfoForSM_Arg(MAP_Parameter * cont, const char * name,  
int opt, int tag = -1);  
virtual void clear();  
virtual int pack(byte_t * &param);  
virtual int unpack(byte_t * &param);  
};
```

### **ReportSM\_DeliveryStatusArg**

SYNOPSIS

```
#include<gsmmap/MAP_Complex.H>  
#include<gsmmap/ISDN_AddressString.H>  
#include<gsmmap/AddressString.H>  
#include<gsmmap/SM_DeliveryOutcome.H>  
#include<gsmmap/AbsentSubscriberDiagnosticSM.H>  
#include<gsmmap/ExtensionContainer.H>  
#include<gsmmap/MAP_Null.H>  
#include<gsmmap/SM_DeliveryOutcome.H>  
class ReportSM_DeliveryStatusArg : public MAP_Complex {  
public:  
ISDN_AddressString msisdn;  
AddressString serviceCentreAddress;  
SM_DeliveryOutcome sm_DeliveryOutcome; // optional,absent in version 1  
AbsentSubscriberDiagnosticSM absentSubscriberDiagnosticSM; // optional Version 2+  
ExtensionContainer extensionContainer; // optional Version 2+  
MAP_Null gprsSupportIndicator; // optional Version 2+  
MAP_Null deliveryOutcomeIndicator; // optional Version 2+  
SM_DeliveryOutcome additionalSM_DeliveryOutcome; // optional Version 2+  
AbsentSubscriberDiagnosticSM additionalAbsentSubscriberDiagnosticSM; // optional Version 2+  
    MAP_Null                ipSMGWIndicator; // optional Version 2+  
    SM_DeliveryOutcome     ipSMGWSMdeliveryOutcome; // optional Version 2+  
    AbsentSubscriberDiagnosticSM ipSMGWabsentSubscriberDiagnosticSM; // optional Version 2+
```

```
ReportSM_DeliveryStatusArg(MAP_Parameter * cont, const char * name,  
int opt, int tag = -1);  
virtual void clear();  
virtual int pack(byte_t * &param);  
virtual int unpack(byte_t * &param);  
};
```



## ***Known Problems***

The following is a list of known problems in this software release:

<b>CR Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
CRSnn17590	System freeze under load during Distributed Operation	On Linux RH7.3 platform with 3.10.0-514.26.1.el7.x86_64 kernel the D7 hosts could freeze under high load during the distributed operation

## ***Installation Notes***

This section provides special notes related to particular platforms. The *Distributed7 Installation Manual* must be consulted for detailed instructions of the installation.



### **Caution:** Operating System Problems Observed

Customers running Distributed7 and any kernel-resident program that requires large symbol space, such as Veritas software, on releases of Solaris prior to Solaris 7 experienced a hang during system boot, i.e., in the modload program. The reason for the hang is that the symbol table is full. This is because the default kernel space is for 0x100000 symbols.

However, users can increase the size limit of the symbols table by adding a kernel parameter to the `/etc/system` file. The workaround is as follows:

1. Log in as root.
2. **cd /etc**
3. Use a text editor to add **set kobj\_map\_space\_len = 0x200000** to the `/etc/system` file.
4. Reboot.

This must be done before installing the Distributed7 software.



**Important:** Due to significant changes in the sizes of the kernel data structures to support increased number of concurrent instances per process as well as increased number concurrent tcap dialogue identifiers, it is not possible to live upgrade a 1.0.x, 1.1.x, or 1.2.x cluster to 1.3.0 using the procedures described in this section: Upgrades from 1.0.x, 1.1.x, or 1.2.x to 1.3.0 clusters must be performed after stopping Distributed7 software on all hosts within the cluster. However, live upgrade is still possible between 1.3.0 and 1.3.0.x series of Distributed7 releases.



**Important:** If the Distributed7 release requires replacement of a previous AccessMANAGER release (e.g., AccessMANAGER 3.5.x or 4.1.0.x), then all existing AccessMANAGER software components must be removed before installation, and the system must be rebooted.



**Important:** To run the Distributed7 software, you need a license keyfile. To obtain the keyfile, contact TAC and provide the following information:

- a) Serial number from the label on the installation tape
- b) Host IDs of your machines



**Important:** After you have installed Distributed7 and used it either in simplex (standalone) or distributed mode, you can reconfigure it by running the script **\$EBSHOME/access/install/ebs\_config**.



**Important:** The warning message **bd.off not symbolically linked to /dev/term/b** is an OS-related message and does not affect the operation of the Distributed7 software.

#### *For All Platforms*



**Important:** Check with the equipment manufacturer to ensure you have the latest operating system patches.

### ***Upgrading Distributed7***

What follows is a procedure to upgrade Distributed7 from version 1.4.0.x to version 1.9.7. This upgrade procedure is in addition to the installation procedures described in the *Distributed7 Installation and Maintenance Manual* and in the Installation Notes section of these release notes.



**Important:** With earlier releases (1.4.0.0 to 1.4.0.5) database preservation is required. For releases prior to 1.4.0., upgrade to 1.4.0 first. If 1.4.0.6 or 1.4.0.7 is already installed, then skip the database preservation section and go directly to the 1.9.7 installation section.

Prior to performing the software upgrade, the existing database must be saved in text format.

#### **Preserve the Database Prior to Installing D7 1.9.7**



*Note:* Perform the following two steps **ONLY** if starting with 1.4.0.5 or an earlier release of D7 1.4.0. If starting with D7 1.4.0.6 or 1.4.0.7, the database preservation procedure is **NOT** needed, and you should go directly to the “Install D7 1.9.7” section that follows the database preservation section.

1. Perform db2txt on the existing D7 release, and it will generate the text files for each of the configuration layers. This operation can be performed regardless of the D7 running state.

```
cd $EBSHOME
db2text 162
```

2. Verify the output:

```
ls -l 162
```

```
total 72
-rw-rw-rw- 1 root  system    1606 15 Dec 10:15 mml_alarm.txt
-rw-rw-rw- 1 root  system    2007 15 Dec 10:15 mml_isup_0.txt
-rw-rw-rw- 1 root  system      73 15 Dec 10:15 mml_mmi.txt
-rw-rw-rw- 1 root  system    130 15 Dec 10:15 mml_mml_0.txt
-rw-rw-rw- 1 root  system    1715 15 Dec 10:15 mml_mtp_0.txt
-rw-rw-rw- 1 root  system    180 15 Dec 10:15 mml_network.txt
-rw-rw-rw- 1 root  system    333 15 Dec 10:15 mml_sccp_0.txt
-rw----- 1 root  system   5075 16 May 10:15 mml_spm.txt
```

### Install D7 1.9.7

Prior to performing the installation of the D7 software, review the Installation Notes section of these release notes.

1. Install the D7 software, following the procedure given in the *Distributed7 Installation and Maintenance Manual*.

Once the new version of the software is installed, in order to activate D7 1.9.7, follow the procedure given in Section 3.4.6 of the *Distributed7 Installation and Maintenance Manual*.



**Note:** Be sure to answer "n" when the following question appears:

*"Do you wish to convert from 1.4.0.7 [y/n]?"*

2. Execute:

```
ebs_setrelease 1.9.7
```

The following is displayed:

```
Unloading TCMOD module ...
TCMOD module is now unloaded.
Unloading RTCMOD module ...
RTCMOD module is now unloaded.

.
.
.

Installing pmc8260 module ...
Installing artic8260 module ...
Running device configuration manager ...
1.7.1 database is empty.
Do you wish to convert from 1.4.0.7 [y/n]? n
```

3. Type: **n**

4. Start up D7 1.9.7:

```
$EBSHOME/access.1.9.7 # ebs_start
```

5. Change directory to **\$EBSHOME/174** and configure ntwk and spm:

```
$EBSHOME/174 # mml -f mml_network.txt 0
```

```
$EBSHOME/174 # mml -f mml_spm.txt 0
```

6. Start upmd and configure MTP L3:

```
$EBSHOME/174 # mml -f mml_mtp_0.txt 0
```

7. Start scmd and configure SCCP (if applicable):

```
$EBSHOME/174 # mml -f mml_sccp_0.txt 0
```

Start isupd and configure ISUP (if applicable):

```
$EBSHOME/174 # mml -f mml_isup_0.txt 0
```

Start user applications.

Distributed7 is upgraded.

## Upgrading SG/SGC

What follows is a procedure to upgrade SG/SGC from versions prior to 1.6.0 to version 1.9.7. This upgrade procedure is in addition to the installation procedures described in the SG/SGC Installation and Maintenance Manual and in the Installation Notes section of these release notes.

Before executing the SG/SGC upgrade script, follow the procedures below.  
Get backup of the current update\_rel script then replace it with the one from SG/SGC 1.9.7.

```
cd $SGHOME/sg/install
mv update_rel update_rel.bak
cp <install-dir>/sg.1.9.7/install/update_rel .
```

Run the upgrade script,

```
sg_setrelease 1.9.1

cd $SGCHOME/install
mv update_rel update_rel.bak
cp <install-dir>/sgc.1.9.7/install/update_rel .
```

Run upgrade script,

```
sgc_setrelease 1.9.7
```

## **Resolved CRs**

### **Release 1.9.7**

#### **CRSnn17600**

#### **Jain Tcap increases InvokeId for different dialogues**

**Detailed Description** Jain Tcap InvokeId was incremented globally instead of for provided Dialogue Id and this was causing possible InvokeId clashes

**Solution** InvokeId function is updated to handle id increment based on provided Dialogue Id

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

#### **CRSnn17599**

#### **Develop an ebs\_tune script to disable KASLR on RedHat kernels above 7.5**

**Detailed Description** KASLR feature conflicts with the LFS implementation and needs to be disabled for stable operation of LFS

**Solution** ebs\_tune script is updated to automatically diable KASLR on Redhat kernels above 7.5

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

#### **CRSnn17596**

#### **oam library temporary registration could fail if process id reaches to 6 digits**

**Detailed Description** oam library registration uses process id with a fixed variable size.

**Solution** Process id is truncated to 5 digits if id reaches to 6 digits

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

#### **CRSnn17595**

#### **TCAP driver could fail verifying the dialog portion of the incoming messages**

**Detailed Description** TCAP driver could fail verifying the dialog porition of the incoming messages. Optional information in the message was tried to be parsed causing access failure

**Solution** Additional check conditions are placed to prevent unintended parsing / access causing the failure mode

**Programming Impacts** None

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17594**      **TCAP cannot allocate more than 28K dialogs in the Linux Kernel**

**Detailed Description** TCAP driver cannot allocate more than 28K dialogs in the Linux Kernel  
**Solution** Kmem allocation flag parameter is updated to allow caller sleep for memory, preventing immediate NULL return if memory is not available. This allows larger number of dialog for TCAP to allocate in the Linux Kernel

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17589**      **hat\_collect enhancements**

**Detailed Description** hat\_collect script is required to collect more system and Distributed7 Product related information, in a more structured way to improve customer support processes  
**Solution** hat\_collect script is improved with additional commands and comments

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17589**      **Solaris 11 support for ADAX cards**

**Detailed Description** ADAX drivers is required to support Solaris 11 systems using x86 and Sparc architecture  
**Solution** ADAX drivers are updated for Solaris systems to support Solaris 11

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**Release 1.9.6**

**CRSnn17582**      **ebs\_stop should be executed if the command is "stop"**

**Detailed Description** In the K00ebs\_stop scripts the ebs\_stop was executed for all types of commands. But it should



---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

be executed only if the command is “stop”

**Solution** The command check is added to the K00ebs\_stop scripts.

**Programming Impacts** None.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17581      Permanent blockage in D7 mux queues under extreme load**

**Detailed Description** Under high load permanent blockage in upm queues was being observed in one of the field deployments on Solaris 10 systems.

**Solution** This problem was not observed in any other deployment nor on NewNet lab systems even with extremely high load. However an additional queue enabling mechanism is implemented as a theoretical fix to prevent this situation in the field.

**Programming Impacts** None.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

## **Release 1.9.5**

### **CRSnn17565      Wrong Tag in SS\_SubscriptionOption**

**Detailed Description** The cliRestrictionOption in SS\_SubscriptionOption was populated incorrect in the GSMMAP API

**Solution** The cliRestrictionOption in SS\_SubscriptionOption populated correctly in the GSMMAP API

**Programming Impacts** The application must link with the GSMMAP API in this release to be able to benefit from this fix.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17570      parsing INTERROGATE\_SS return result fixed**

**Detailed Description** Mandatory and optional parameter check in the ForwardingFeatureList was missing.

**Solution** Mandatory and optional parameter check in the ForwardingFeatureList is added in the GSMMAP API.

**Programming Impacts** The application must link with the GSMMAP API in this release to be able to benefit from this fix.  
**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17573                    Alignment problem of the pci registers fixed**

**Detailed Description** Native D7 SS7 boards could not be initialized on RH6 platforms.  
**Solution** It was detected that the pci registers were not aligned properly for the Linux RH6 releases. This problem is addressed in the native ss7 board drivers.  
**Programming Impacts** None.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17574                    encode error fix for error component**

**Detailed Description** Encoding of SM\_MT\_ForwardSM\_err and SM\_MO\_ForwardSM\_err components in the GSMMAP API was not correct.  
**Solution** Encoding of SM\_MT\_ForwardSM\_err and SM\_MO\_ForwardSM\_err components in the GSMMAP API is corrected.  
**Programming Impacts** The application must link with the GSMMAP API in this release to be able to benefit from this fix.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17576                    the qsize is updated for both the q and qnext**

**Detailed Description** The spm kernel library was updating the size of only the next STREAMS queues when an IOCTL is issued.  
**Solution** The spm kernel library is changed to update the size of both the STREAMS queue and the next queue when the IOCTL is issued.  
**Programming Impacts** None.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**Release 1.9.4**

**CRSnn17543                    MAP application crash fixed in MAP\_OctetString**

**Detailed Description** Customer application crashes with heap corruption.  
**Solution** MAP\_OctetString class is fixed to include null checks before array deletion.

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Programming Impacts** None.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17544**      **MAP unpack error for V2**

**Detailed Description** Customer application gets incorrect unpack errors for version 2 messages.  
**Solution** Unpack conditions are fixed for messages upgraded to V3.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17547**      **SCCP crash with timers**

**Detailed Description** Customer node crashes during SCCP timer stop process.  
**Solution** Prevent crash by resetting callback function.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17549**      **SCCP DB corruption for GT entries**

**Detailed Description** SCCP DB is corrupted with GT configuration, error received in MML while adding GT entries.  
**Solution** Bug fix in SCCP DB functionality to prevent corruption.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17550**      **SCCP crash on customer node under traffic**

**Detailed Description** SCCP bug causes crash on Solaris x86 nodes.  
**Solution** Bug fix in SCCP driver to prevent OS crash in the SCCP driver.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17551                    SCCP crash on customer node while stack shutdown**

**Detailed Description** SCCP bug causes crash on Solaris x86 nodes during stack shutdown.  
**Solution** Shutdown semaphore fixed to prevent crash.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17552                    OpCode exclusion from MAP Result**

**Detailed Description** Customer needs to be able to exclude OPCODE in the MAP Result message.  
**Solution** MAP\_Result.set\_no\_opcode method defined to enable exclusion of opcode from result messages.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17554                    SPM crash during ioctl processing**

**Detailed Description** Customer node crashes during ioctl processing in the SPM driver.  
**Solution** Validate the IPC key before referencing it inside the IOCTL flow.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17553                    Inaccurate MTP state in the SCCP driver**

**Detailed Description** SCCP driver sees the destination in Accessible state even if the adjacent SP is restarting.  
**Solution** Fix the SCCP driver so the destination state is taken as Inaccessible in this scenario.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17555            Memory leak in Adax driver**

**Detailed Description** Customer node experiences memory leak by D7.

**Solution** Fix in the Adax multiplexor to prevent the identified leak.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17558            Lost TFA problem**

**Detailed Description** Customer node has inaccurate destination states at MTP3.

**Solution** MTP3 state machine corrected in order not to lose TFA's.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17559            MAP API fix to remove extra bytes in UCS2 encoding**

**Detailed Description** Customer application packs an additional zero byte with UCS2 encoding.

**Solution** Fix the UCS2 packing.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17560            GW API fixed for monitor mode**

**Detailed Description** GW API had a bug that prevents receiving the messages correctly in Monitor mode.

**Solution** UPM driver fixed to have the monitor mode work correctly.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17562            Enable absentSubscriberSM in MT\_FSM**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Detailed Description** Customer application gets error when absentSubscriberSM is packed.  
**Solution** MAP API has been fixed to make absentSubscriberSM available in MT\_FSM error.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17563**      **Max length for USSD string is incorrect with 7 bit encoding**

**Detailed Description** Customer application cannot pack more than 160 chars with 7 bit encoding.  
**Solution** MAP API has been fixed to enable 182 chars for 7 bit encoding.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**Release 1.9.3**

**CRSnn17534**      **Slimmed-down InsertSubscriberData Invoke**

**Detailed Description** InsertSubscriberData Invoke with all message parameters as per 3GPP TS 29.002 V12.0.0 is using 45MB of memory, which is too much.  
**Solution** New Slimmed-down version of InsertSubscriberData Invoke called InsertSubscriberDataLite is introduced with reduced memory usage containing a subset of the original parameters.

**Programming Impacts** None. New MAP type has been introduced, existing types have no changes.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17538**      **Solaris x86 crash in mutex call**

**Detailed Description** D7 crashes intermittently on Solaris x86 platforms inside Solaris OS mutex call.  
**Solution** According to Oracle support, crash happens due to the fact that the mutex is not aligned at 8 byte boundary. Problematic mutex has been modified such that the alignment is on 8 byte boundary.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17451            APN encoding bug with labels without a dot**

**Detailed Description**    APN encoding bug in the GSM MAP library has a bug for labels without a dot.

**Solution**                    Encoding function has been fixed to handle labels without dots.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17536            ADAXM multiplexor discard level value handling**

**Detailed Description**    ADAXM multiplexor increases the discard level even though the onset value is zero. Non-operational bug causes extra logs in some scenarios.

**Solution**                    Bug fixed.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17520            MAP Multi version support**

**Detailed Description**    Support multiple MAP versions simultaneously on the same MAP application. Needed because some peer nodes require MAP operations with v2 whereas some require with v3.

**Solution**                    Provide a setMsgMapVersion(MAP\_Version) function in the MAP messages of the API.  
Example: void MB\_InsertSubscriberData\_arg:: setMsgMapVersion(MAP\_Version version).  
MAP user will need to call this function with the version value needed for this operation before performing pack/unpack operations.

If this function is not called, the global MAP version will be effective, and hence the API will also be backward compatible.

**Programming Impacts**    None. New functionality added as described above, but it is backwards compatible.

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17540            GRSA bug applying for 8 cic range**

**Detailed Description**    GRS acknowledgment messages are applied to 8 cic's even if the range is for fewer number of cic's.

**Solution**                    Bug in ANSI ISUP layer has been fixed to respect the range.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17541**      **MAP\_OctetString null termination bug**

**Detailed Description** When setting authentication quintuplet values (AuthenticationQuintuplet: rand, xres, ck, ik, and autn) D7 replaces the first byte with 0x00. This is because MAP\_OctetString::get(int & len, byte\_t \* octstr) sets the last octet to 0x0. However, this is incorrect and the get function does not need to return null terminated strings.

**Solution** MAP\_OctetString::get(int & len, byte\_t \* octstr) should only copy the contained octet string into the octstr argument.

**Programming Impacts** MAP\_OctetString::get(int & len, byte\_t \* octstr) no longer null terminates the given argument named octstr.

**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**Release 1.9.2**

**CRSnn17501**      **Invalid mlogs in SCCP CO operation**

**Detailed Description** Incorrect argument causes invalid mlogs in SCCP CO operation such as: Wrong cmn\_bcopy\_onmp usage: 0xffff880468e2b800-0xffff880468e2b880,start:0xffff8806a0982405 size:132

**Solution** Fix implemented in the SCCP driver to prevent the mlog.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17503**      **Deadlock in D7 kernel log function**

**Detailed Description** Sometimes deadlock is encountered on Linux platforms in case the kernel log function calls the streams bcanput function via the KDB library, which in turn may call the kernel log function.

**Solution** Kernel log function has been improved to avoid using the KDB library.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None



**CRSnn17507            Kernel memory leak in SCCP CO operation**

**Detailed Description**    SCCP driver leaks memory during IT message handling.

**Solution**                Kernel memory leak has been identified and resolved.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17510            UPM driver hang issue on Linux**

**Detailed Description**    Linux host intermittently hangs during stack shutdown.

**Solution**                Bug in the UPM driver that causes streams framework to sleep with a lock held has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17511            stathist MML output problem**

**Detailed Description**    d-stathist command shows negative values.

**Solution**                Bug in the statd daemon has been fixed to handle overflow of signed integers in the printf placeholders.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17513            Isupd lock/unlock race**

**Detailed Description**    ISUPD fails to unlock DSM segments intermittently.

**Solution**                Race window in ISUPD has been fixed that may result in incorrect lock-id usage during dsm\_unlock operations.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17514            High CPU usage of alarmd**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Alarmd daemon intermittently starts using 100% CPU.
<b>Solution</b>	Bug in alarmd daemon that results in stack corruption and high CPU usage during unrecognized alarm handling has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17515**      **Forced shutdown on Standalone**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Netd daemon causes forced shutdown on Linux when Ethernet interfaces are down even if the node operates in standalone mode.
<b>Solution</b>	Netd now only generates a single log if the Ethernet interfaces are down or fail. Forced shutdown is not initiated in case of standalone mode.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17517**      **UPM Mux sync problem on start-up**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	UPM Mux states don't get synced successfully during start-up causing MTP3 getting stuck on the D7 node that starts later.
<b>Solution</b>	Race window in UPM driver has been eliminated.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17518**      **UPM message accumulation**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	UPM queue accumulates messages during start-up when there are SS7 boards configured on other D7 nodes.
<b>Solution</b>	Bug has been fixed so the queues are cleared.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17519**      **ISUPD daemon infinite loop**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Detailed Description** ISUPD daemon goes into infinite loop intermittently during ISUP Accept Trunk handling.  
**Solution** Bug has been fixed to correct the argument passed to DSM API.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17522**      **SCCP driver crash during GT translation**

**Detailed Description** Bug in SCCP driver causing OS crash.  
**Solution** Bug has been removed which is hit only when there are multiple GT entries and one of them is inaccessible.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17525**      **Octet string tag is removed for incoming messages**

**Detailed Description** Some customer applications with TCAP has problems handling L\_TC\_C\_PARAM\_OCT\_STR\_TAG in the incoming messages.  
**Solution** Incoming messages no more carry the tag L\_TC\_C\_PARAM\_OCT\_STR\_TAG in the parameters section. The tag will be L\_TC\_C\_PARAM\_NO\_TAG instead with full TLV included. Outgoing messages can still have L\_TC\_C\_PARAM\_OCT\_STR\_TAG.

**Programming Impacts** No need to handle L\_TC\_C\_PARAM\_OCT\_STR\_TAG in the incoming messages.  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17521**      **Unknown parameter handling in the GSM MAP API**

**Detailed Description** GSM MAP API should skip an unknown parameter instead of throwing an error.  
**Solution** All message fields will be unpacked and in case of mismatched/unknown tags in sequence, length of the unknown tags will be skipped till message length is exhausted.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17528**      **Sstoffs value in db2text output is invalid**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Db2text output has OFF/ON values for SSTOFF parameter of SUBSYS MO.
<b>Solution</b>	Db2text output has been corrected to have NO/YES values for SSTOFF.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17530                      Increase MLog and Alarmlog sizes**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	MLog directory and Alarmlog files fill up too soon and information is lost frequently.
<b>Solution</b>	Default MLog directory size has been increased from 8MB to 200MB. The default number of alarm log files is increased to 80 and each file can have 2MB size by default. Previously it was 512KB and number of files could be 10. If these defaults are too high, they can be modified by changing the apmconfig file (mlogd -m 200000; alarmd -n 100 -m 2048).
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17531                      JAIN Memory leak**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	JAIN API leaks memory in various message handling scenarios.
<b>Solution</b>	Complete code review has been done in the JAIN API to clear JNI memory leaks.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17532                      SCMD global startup failure in distributed mode**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	SCMD daemon intermittently fails to start as global when both cluster nodes start almost at the same time. This leads to the other node taking over as global. However, the SCCP DB is not loaded by either the first global node or the second node that takes over. As a result, SCCP DB comes up empty.
<b>Solution</b>	Fix in the UPMD daemon in order not to keep the SCMD daemon wait too long and fail during startup.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17536                      ADAXM multiplexor congestion abatement problem**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

<b>Detailed Description</b>	ADAXM multiplexor fails to start the congestion abatement process on congested links if the congestion abatement value is zero for the congestion level.
<b>Solution</b>	Fix the bug in the abatement condition.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**Release 1.9.1**

**CRSnn17451                      GSMMAP v12 Support**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Support required for 3GPP TS 29.002 V12.0.0 (2013-03).
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented in the GSMMAP API as VERSION_3.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17464                      msisdn tag value fix in ussd-arg**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Not possible to set the msisdn field.
<b>Solution</b>	Tag value is added to fix the problem.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17469                      crash due to adaxm bug**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Crash on linux platforms is caused by Adaxm multiplexor.
<b>Solution</b>	IOCTL loops are exited during shutdown to prevent crash.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17474**      **gw register retry mechanism fixed**

**Detailed Description**      Sometimes ASPAC is not sent for an SP when the stack is restarted.

**Solution**      UPM driver race causes the SGC registration attempt to be lost. GW registration retry mechanism is fixed to prevent the failure.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

**CRSnn17470**      **fix sigtran destination states during startup**

**Detailed Description**      Inconsistency between rtset and sgcdpc states. RTSET shows ACC, where the destination is inaccessible and SGCDPC shows also INACC. The initial state of the destination has a problem.

**Solution**      UPM bug causes DPC state to be accessible when the DPC is added when adjacent SP restart process is ongoing internally in the driver.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**CRSnn17475**      **out of sequence omap report alarm**

**Detailed Description**      Spurious OMAP report when subsystem is closed gets invalid sequence id.

**Solution**      Bug in the SCCP driver is fixed to assign correct sequence id.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**CRSnn17476**      **fix tcm\_list p and s**

**Detailed Description**      tcm\_list -p and -s shows incorrect output when one of the multiple local subsystems goes down.

**Solution**      Bug in the TCAP driver is fixed to show correct data.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**CRSnn17483**      **fix delete rtset problem**

**Detailed Description**      SGCDPC related rtset's can't be deleted due to a bug.

**Solution**      Bug in the UPMD daemon is fixed.

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17478**      **fix for InsertSubscriberData unpack error**

**Detailed Description** Unpack error when general\_dataCDA is received, since BearerServiceCode enum field was not updated in the old MAP version.  
**Solution** In BearerServiceCode, enum field is updated with general\_dataCDA, general\_dataCDS, general\_padAccessCA, general\_dataPDS field.  
**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17481**      **hat\_collect from all nodes**

**Detailed Description** APMD heartbeat loss for a process causes hat\_collect and core dump. But hat\_collect should be dumped on all cluster nodes.  
**Solution** All nodes hat\_collect dump from APMD has been implemented.  
**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17484**      **wait if api request times out (mtp init)**

**Detailed Description** MTP library causes too many retries when UPMD fails the API init call.  
**Solution** Put some sleep between the retries so as not to block UPMD and cause heartbeat failure.  
**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17485**      **kernel thread list on linux**

**Detailed Description** hat\_collect script should dump kernel threads on linux too.  
**Solution** On Linux, hat\_collect now accepts the 'all' option to dump kernel threads.  
**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17435            Improve GT translation failure logs**

**Detailed Description** Too many logs are generated in case of unavailable destination.

**Solution** Logging has been improved.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17487            Crash with UPM driver**

**Detailed Description** There's a bug in the UPM driver that causes null pointer dereference during controlled rerouting process with active buffer.

**Solution** Crash prevented by correcting the tcrc process.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17436            HDC driver upgrade**

**Detailed Description** New GA release is available by ADAX.

**Solution** Upgraded to 1.71 GA.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17488            Linux crash during shutdown**

**Detailed Description** Field node experienced crash during stack shutdown.

**Solution** Context switching inside the service procedure causes crash during the close of the stream. This is now prevented by fixing the SPM driver.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None



---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17486**      **All optional fields allowed for ISD**

**Detailed Description** Unpack error for BcsmCamelTDPData fields, since this fields was not defined as per old MAP version.  
**Solution** VERSION\_3 check is removed from all ISD optional parameters. So that message from other versions can also pack/unpack additional optional fields.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17489**      **upmd respawn failure**

**Detailed Description** When upmd's of a cluster are restarted at the same time, sometimes on one of the nodes it cannot start due to error 575.  
**Solution** Race in the UPM driver has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17492**      **MO timeout for display timeslot**

**Detailed Description** MO timeout is experienced with d-timeslot;; in a two host cluster, where one node does not see this error and displays timeslots correctly.  
**Solution** SPMD bug has been corrected.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17494**      **JVM crash**

**Detailed Description** Empty gt address info notice indication causes jvm crash.  
**Solution** JAIN TCAP bug corrected.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None

**CRSnn17497      ISUPD core dump**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	ISUPD dumps core during startup.
<b>Solution</b>	ISUPD global registration race causes DSM data synchronization problem, which in turn causes ISUPD crash. Race has been corrected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None

**Release 1.9.0**

**CRSnn17315      Linux performance improvements**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Performance of D7 to be improved on Linux platforms.
<b>Solution</b>	Performance of D7 has been significantly improved on CentOS/RedHat 6.3 platforms.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17465      Kernel memory leak with Adax boards**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Kernel memory leak has been observed.
<b>Solution</b>	Root cause identified in the ADAXM multiplexor and fix provided.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17463      Loadshare setting not checked for sequenced messages**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	There's a bug in our SCCP driver, which causes loadsharing even if loadsharing is OFF.
<b>Solution</b>	SCCP driver sequenced message flow is fixed so the loadsharing setting for GT routed messages is respected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17315**                      **typo corrected for dsm library**

**Detailed Description**    There is a bug that creates an invalid symbolic link during package generation (regarding libdsm.so, which is not used).

**Solution**                      Problem is fixed.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17462**                      **dkmd cannot be killed by apmd**

**Detailed Description**    In case DKMD daemon fails to respond to heartbeat, APMD cannot kill it due to kernel threads.

**Solution**                      Problem is fixed.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17461**                      **Intermittent MML errors**

**Detailed Description**    Following MML error is observed: MAJOR cannot get handle to mmlconf.DB. Not consistently reproduced on customer's system.

**Solution**                      Possible root cause identified and fixed.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17457**                      **Error in setting the orig address**

**Detailed Description**    Error occurs in case application attempts to set ORIG ADDRESS in the outbound message.

**Solution**                      Problem has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts**    None

**Operational Impacts**    None

**Documentation Impacts**    None

**MML Help Text Impact**    None

**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17458**                      **Adjacent DPC deletion fails**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Detailed Description** Non-adjacent sgcdpc's are deleted correctly as the route/rtset are removed automatically. The problem comes with the adjacent ones, where the rtset is not removed automatically, so the only way to remove these dpcs is by deleting the database and restarting D7.

**Solution** Problem has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17459**      **LFS syslog error message**

**Detailed Description** On Linux platforms following syslog appears (putp\_fast: swerr() at src/kernel/strsched.c +2732).

**Solution** The non-operational problem causing this log has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17454**      **TCAP API return arguments initialized**

**Detailed Description** TCAP functions need to have the input arguments that are filled in to be initialized to zero.

**Solution** This is now done in the API (tcm\_getcomp, tcm\_getdlgp, tcm\_rcv).

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17453**      **Support for ACS on Adax boards**

**Detailed Description** Automatic clock selection mode is needed to support all spans accepting clock.

**Solution** Feature implemented, span value to be set ALL.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17452**      **SCCP CO Bug**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Connection oriented processes have a bug when the SSN's are on the same point code.
<b>Solution</b>	CO procedures are fixed for common PC.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**Release 1.8.1**

**CRSnn17436**      **RHEL6.x support**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 to be supported on RHEL6.x platforms.
<b>Solution</b>	Distributed operation support has been implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**Release 1.8.0**

**CRSnn17436**      **RHEL6.x support**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 to be supported on RHEL6.x platforms.
<b>Solution</b>	D7 has been ported to RHEL6.x. Distributed operation has stability issues to be resolved in the next release.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17433**      **USSD fix for w char**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	GSMMAP API creates invalid message when 'w' character is included.
<b>Solution</b>	Bug in the GSMMAP API has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17438**      **octet string tag for tcap**

**Detailed Description**    TCAP API does not accept octet string tag.  
**Solution**                    Octet string tag support has been added to the TCAP API.

**Programming Impacts**    None  
**Operational Impacts**    None  
**Documentation Impacts**    None  
**MML Help Text Impact**    None  
**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17393**      **IS41D race condition fix improved**

**Detailed Description**    IS41D length check needs improvement for an unhandled case.  
**Solution**                    Fix for the race condition has been improved for deep class hierarchies.

**Programming Impacts**    None  
**Operational Impacts**    None  
**Documentation Impacts**    None  
**MML Help Text Impact**    None  
**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17440**      **gsmmap packed length handling**

**Detailed Description**    GSMMAP API throws packet length errors in MT operation.  
**Solution**                    Race condition has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts**    None  
**Operational Impacts**    None  
**Documentation Impacts**    None  
**MML Help Text Impact**    None  
**MO and DB File Impact**    None

**CRSnn17445**      **fix line mode settings for Adax**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Detailed Description** D4/AMI settings are incorrectly given to the board.

**Solution** Fix the settings for D4/AMI mode.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17446      Restricted D7 package Changes**

**Detailed Description** D7 will support restricted packages for non-root operation.

**Solution** Support for non-root operation with no setuid has been implemented.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17449      UCS2 support GSMMAP-USSD**

**Detailed Description** UCS2 support is needed in GSMMAP API.

**Solution** UCS2 support has been added to the GSMMAP API.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17436      ADAX Upgrade 1.71**

**Detailed Description** ADAX drivers needs update.

**Solution** ADAX drivers has been upgraded to 1.71.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17450      null byte in LMSI**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

<b>Detailed Description</b>	LMSI should support adding NULL bytes.
<b>Solution</b>	Support for adding NULL bytes to LMSI has been added.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**Release 1.7.7**

**CRSnn17423           SGCDPC deletion problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	SGCDPC objects could not be deleted from the SGC database when ADJ=1.
<b>Solution</b>	Bug in the MTP database handling of SGCDPC objects have been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17425           Alias PC problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Alias PC handling bug caused not setting the OPC in the routing label correctly.
<b>Solution</b>	Bug in the MTP driver has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17426           GSMMAP tag fix for VLR capability**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	GSMMAP API throws error when supportedCamelPhases is set.
<b>Solution</b>	Tag bug in the VLR_Capability parameter has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17427           License error with IS41D and GSMMAP API's**



---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Detailed Description** Intermittent “invalid feature” error is thrown by the IS41D and GSM MAP API’s.  
**Solution** Hypothetical fix provided for the problem (not reproducible in the lab).

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17429                      Logd caused OS crash**

**Detailed Description** Logd daemon caused a crash under heavy load.  
**Solution** Race condition in the SPM driver has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17430                      GSM MAP missing error codes**

**Detailed Description** There are missing error code definitions in the GSM MAP API such as “MAP\_Err::absentSubscriberSM”.  
**Solution** Missing error code definitions have been added.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17431                      SS7 links down after STP maintenance**

**Detailed Description** D7 does not bring up the links towards the STP once the links go down after STP maintenance.  
**Solution** Bug found and fixed in the UPM driver, which causes internal state corruption that leads to not activating the links back.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17433                      GSM MAP API improvements**

**Detailed Description** USSD DataCodingScheme Tag; USSD 7-bit Default alphabet; Missing parameters added for InsertSubscriberDataRes component; laiFixedLen and cellIdFixedLength encoding;

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

requestedDomain parameter support for PSI.

**Solution** Above mentioned fixes and improvements have been implemented in the GSMMAP API.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17434**      **SCCP fix for Linux**

**Detailed Description** OS crash observed after running second SP on Linux platforms.

**Solution** Bug found and fixed the crash.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17435**      **GT Translation failure logging improvements**

**Detailed Description** D7 does not log the GT translation failures for some scenarios.

**Solution** Logging has been improved.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17437**      **High CPU usage by netd on Linux**

**Detailed Description** NETD daemon uses high CPU and does not establish cluster connections.

**Solution** Bug found and fixed in the NETD process.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**Release 1.7.6**

**CRSnn17390**      **NETD deadlock**

**Detailed Description** NETD process falls into deadlock due to performing simultaneous TLI operations on the same file descriptor without proper locking.

**Solution** Locking mechanisms have been introduced to prevent the deadlock.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17393**      **IS41D messages failing intermittently**

**Detailed Description** IS41D messages fail intermittently with error code EPARTTOOLONG.

**Solution** IS41D API has been fixed in terms of thread safety regarding the pack operations.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17394**      **tcm\_getcomp failure with unset errno**

**Detailed Description** If there is a transaction with the last 18 bits of the local transaction id are all zero and if a unidirectional tcap message is received from the network, then tcm\_getcomp() would fail with errno unset.

**Solution** TCAP driver has been fixed to prevent this error.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17395**      **tcm\_getcomp problem with indefinite length**

**Detailed Description** TCAP API includes the EOC bytes in the length of the parameters portion if the parameters portion is encoded with indefinite length.

**Solution** TCAP API has been fixed to prevent this error.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17396**      **Dialogue ID not released in error conditions with JAIN API**

**Detailed Description** TCAP dialogues are not released if the dialogue portion of an incoming BEGIN message is invalid.

---

## D7 Release Notes

1-1970-0001-01

---

<b>Solution</b>	Fix implemented such that the JAIN API automatically releases the dialogue ID in case the incoming BEGIN message is invalid.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

### **CRSnn17399 OS Panic in TCAP driver**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Transaction table stays null and causes a crash in the TCAP driver.
<b>Solution</b>	TCAP driver has been fixed such that errors in the application registration process on top of the TCAP multiplexor are handled correctly.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

### **CRSnn17400 Congestion mlog for Adax boards**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Congestion situations should be better logged
<b>Solution</b>	New mlog added to the ADAXM multiplexor to log the transmit congestion events.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

### **CRSnn17401 PC added to CDPA for XUDT**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	PC is added to the CDPA for incoming XUDT messages, which breaks GT routing.
<b>Solution</b>	SCCP driver has been fixed to prevent this error.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

### **CRSnn17405 Calling party category problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	JAIN API cannot process the Calling Party Category parameter correctly.
<b>Solution</b>	JAIN ISUP API has been fixed to handle this parameter correctly.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17406                      Statd deadlock**

**Detailed Description** STATD daemon falls into a deadlock situation due to not releasing mutexes correctly.  
**Solution** STATD daemon has been fixed such that mutexes are utilized correctly.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17407                      Nature of Number Correction**

**Detailed Description** IS41D API has incorrect values for NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL regarding the NatureOfNumber parameter.  
**Solution** The enumeration that defines NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL has been fixed in the IS41D API.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17411                      Include ADAX tools in D7 release**

**Detailed Description** ADAX HDC tools should be included in the D7 release for easier debugging.  
**Solution** ADAX HDC original package is included in the D7 packages.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17412                      Missing GSMMAP header**

**Detailed Description** Two GSMMAP header files are missing the header file named MAP.H.  
**Solution** Header files have been corrected for compilation.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17413 OS Panic due to UPM and DRA drivers**

**Detailed Description** Race condition in the DKM multiplexor and a bug in the UPM driver causes OS panic.  
**Solution** Race condition in the DKM multiplexor has been corrected to prevent synchronization faults among cluster nodes and the UPM bug has also been cleared.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17414 db2text fails to dump Sigtran configurations**

**Detailed Description** db2text tool fails to dump Sigtran configurations in 1.7.5.  
**Solution** Bug has been cleared to make db2text work for Sigtran.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17415 MML display-linestat fails with Adax configurations**

**Detailed Description** SPMD daemon has a bug which leads to running out of file descriptors.  
**Solution** Bug has been cleared to in the SPMD daemon.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17416 OS Panic in the UPM driver**

**Detailed Description** UPM driver causes OS panic due to a race condition in processing outgoing messages and closing of UPM queues.  
**Solution** Race condition has been cleared with appropriate use of locking mechanisms.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17419**      **Race condition during TCAP endpoint close**

**Detailed Description** TCAP application closes its endpoint during the processing of a shutdown event from D7 and dumps core due to an outgoing message.

**Solution** Race condition between TCAP endpoint closing process and message sending has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17421**      **oam\_isupcct calls fail when get\_first and get\_next commands are used**

**Detailed Description** OAM API is not functioning properly due to the change in handling ISUP circuits in the ISUPD process.

**Solution** GET-FIRST and GET-NEXT operations are fixed regarding the ISUPCCT objects.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17422**      **ADAX driver upgrade to 1.69**

**Detailed Description** ADAX driver needs upgrade.

**Solution** ADAX driver has been upgraded to the latest version.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**Release 1.7.5**

**CRSnn17241**      **GSM MAP API improvements**

**Detailed Description** GSM MAP sample api could not get compiled due to the missing SM\_DeliveryNotIntended.H header file in the D7 release

**Solution** The D7 packaging is updated to incorporate the missing SM\_DeliveryNotIntended.H header file under the \$EBSHOME/access/include/gsmmap directory.

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17281**      **ADAX Driver update to 1.66**

**Detailed Description** ADAX has issued new HDC driver version 1.66 for Solaris SPARC and X86 architectures.  
**Solution** The new ADAX drivers are added to the D7 release for Solaris SPARC and X86 architectures.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17315**      **Isupd deadlock during dsm unrul**

**Detailed Description** Isupd process could get into deadlock during the dsm unrul operation at the time of the execution of HA tests.  
**Solution** The isupd code has been changed to avoid the deadlock during the dsm unrul operation.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17315**      **Let D7 install if the major linux kernel version matches**

**Detailed Description** RedHat guarantees kernel version compatibility in system ABI's and kernel ABI's for all RedHat 5.X distributions. So there is no need for exact kernel version match for D7 drivers to install and operate on RedHat 5.X distributions.  
**Solution** The exact kernel version check in D7 ebs\_modinstall release has been loosened to check only the first 3 digits. For RedHat 5.X release the ebs\_modinstall release will resume installation as long as the target platform is 2.6.18 release.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17356**      **Sending and handling of UDTS and XUDTS messages**

**Detailed Description** Customer request to send UDTS and XUDTS messages through the Distributed7 sccp interface.  
**Solution** A new API has been introduced to send UDTS and XUDTS messages has been implemented in the SCCP api. The prototype of this new function can be found in the sccp\_api\_proto.h header file and is given below:



---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

```
extern int sccp_NoticeReq(int, N_NoticeReq_t *);
```

The definition of the N\_NoticeReq\_t is given in the sccp\_prim.h header file and is as follows:

```
typedef struct N_NoticeReq_s {  
    word_t datasize;  
    byte_t usr_data[L_MAXDATA];  
    cpa_t called_address;  
    cpa_t calling_address;  
    word_t reason_for_return;  
} N_NoticeReq_t;
```

The usage of this new SCCP api can be found in the sccp sample program also.

<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

### **CRSnn17358**      **Omapd hang issue**

**Detailed Description**      Omapd process could remain in the hang state could not be terminated by the apmd time to time.

**Solution**      The omapd process could retrieve the errno incorrectly at the time of some failure conditions. And this was causing it to remain in the hang state. The omapd process is compiled with the REENTRANT flag to retrieve the errno correctly. Also some additional mlog statements are introduced to log the event of the failure.

<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

### **CRSnn17365**      **Mlogd core dump fixed**

**Detailed Description**      Mlogd process could core dump time to time in the field

**Solution**      The reason of the core dump was identified in the D7 APM library. The D7 APM library is fixed to avoid the core dump condition.

<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

### **CRSnn17366**      **Ipv6 support on Linux**

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Ipv6 support is requested for Linux Platforms
<b>Solution</b>	The Ipv6 support has been implemented for Linux platforms also. The MO configuration for IPv6 is the same as the Solaris platforms.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17367**      **Apmd and hat\_collect improvements**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Apmd process enhancement request to get hat_collect output also at the time of process heartbeat failure detection.
<b>Solution</b>	Apmd process has been enhanced to retrieve the hat_collect upon detecting the failure of one of the system process. There is no change in the core imager retrieval of the failed process with this enhancement. The core image of the failed process will still be retrieved with this enhancement.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17375**      **ISUP API core dump**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	64bit ISUP API core dumps on Solaris SPARC architecture
<b>Solution</b>	ISUP API has been fixed to handle the 64 bit pointers correctly in 64bit solutions.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17377**      **JAIN new feature setopa/setdpa**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Request to set originating party address and destination party address through JAIN TCAP API
<b>Solution</b>	A new set of methods has been implemented to support the requested functionality. setOriginatingAddress and getOriginatingAddress methods are implemented in the scope of the JainTcapProviderImpl class.

```
public int setOriginatingAddress(int dialogueId, SccpUserAddress originatingAddress) {  
    return setOriginatingAddress(regIdx, dialogueId,  
        AddressConverter.getRouteIndicator(originatingAddress),  
        AddressConverter.getNationalUse(originatingAddress),  
        AddressConverter.getZone(originatingAddress),  
        AddressConverter.getCluster(originatingAddress),  
        AddressConverter.getMember(originatingAddress),  
        AddressConverter.getSSN(originatingAddress),
```

---

## D7 Release Notes

1-1970-0001-01

---

```
        AddressConverter.getGTIndicator(originatingAddress),
        AddressConverter.getAddressInfo(originatingAddress),
        AddressConverter.getEncodingScheme(originatingAddress),
        AddressConverter.getNatureOfAddr(originatingAddress),
        AddressConverter.getNumPlan(originatingAddress),
        AddressConverter.getTranslationType(originatingAddress),
        AddressConverter.getOddIndicator(originatingAddress));
    }

    public int setDestinationAddress(int dialogueId, SccpUserAddress destinationAddress) {
        return setDestinationAddress(regIdx, dialogueId,
            AddressConverter.getRouteIndicator(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getNationalUse(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getZone(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getCluster(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getMember(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getSSN(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getGTIndicator(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getAddressInfo(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getEncodingScheme(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getNatureOfAddr(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getNumPlan(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getTranslationType(destinationAddress),
            AddressConverter.getOddIndicator(destinationAddress));
    }
}
```

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### CRSnn17378 **HMDT OPC event**

**Detailed Description** When alias point code is used together with cluster or network routing in ANSI invalid HMDT OPC event alarms could be observed.

**Solution** D7 mtp3 hmdt implementation is fixed to handle this condition correctly.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### CRSnn17382 **UPM timer issue**

---

## D7 Release Notes

1-1970-0001-01

---

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The timers to guard the exception nodes created in the upm driver to handle cluster and network routing are not managed properly.
<b>Solution</b>	This issue does not have a major impact however it generates some false logs unnecessarily. The upm driver is fixed to maintain the timers guarding the exception nodes properly.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

### CRSnn17385 **Panic during the xudt processing**

**Detailed Description** D7 host panics with corrupted stack trace frequently in the field.

**Solution** In the crash images the stack trace does not reveal any info on where the crash might have happened. The location of the crash has been broadly identified through the list of the active threads at the time of the crash. The crash seems to happen during the processing of incoming connectionless message.

In the crash files the suspicious connectionless message which causes the OS panic has been located. On all the crash scenarios the suspected message was an XUDT and the last 3 octets of sccp called party address was overlapping with the first three octets of the calling party address.

It has been identified that this corruption in the called and calling party addresses, happened during the GT translation of the incoming XUDT message.

The bug in the GT translation, is located if the incoming message was an XUDT and the GT translates to DPC, SSN and a new GT. Under this condition, the GT translation logic handles all UDT/UDS and XUDT and XUDS messages as if they are UDT/UDS format while locating the address indicator octet of the incoming message.

So under this condition the hop counter of the XUDT message was treated as the called party address pointer and the address indicator is located using the hop counter as the offset.

Due to this bug in the GT translation logic the maintenance of the called and calling party offsets may not be maintained properly and the message content will get corrupted.

For this corruption to happen the following 4 conditions should be met:

- 1) Incoming message should be an XUDT
- 2) The called party address of the incoming XUDT message should be a GT and PC should not be present in the called party address field.
- 3) The GT of the incoming message should be translated to a DPC, SSN and a new GT locally by D7.
- 4) When the value of the hop counter is used as the called party index the located address indicator field should be decoded as if PC is present.

When all these 4 conditions are met it will cause the message content to get corrupted. However, in order to hit to the stack corruption which causes the OS panic there should be a large value written to the size of the calling party address field after the corruption happens.

When a large value is written as the size of the calling party address after the corruption, it will cause the stack of the kernel thread to be corrupted as well during the later processing of the

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

XUDDT message and will yield to an OS panic.

The GT translation logic for GT's which are translated to DPC, SSN and new GT has been fixed to handle the XUDDT and XUDS messages properly to avoid the stack corruption.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17386      Kernel Memory Leak due to XUDDT messages**

**Detailed Description** Live kernel image is obtained from the field system to investigate the memory leak condition. From the kernel image it was identified that there were around 8.5M STREAMS message blocks allocated. We have picked some samples among these message blocks and checked for their sanity. The sanity of the message blocks and the associated data blocks were all good. It was observed that all the leaked message blocks were the first segment of the SCCP XUDDT messages. In the code review it was identified that during the reassembly of received segmented messages at the SCCP driver only the last segment message is freed but the other segment messages are not freed. This bug was identified to be the reason of the Kernel Memory Leak.

**Solution** In the code review it was identified that during the reassembly of received segmented messages at the SCCP driver only the last segment message is freed but the other segment messages are not freed. This bug was identified to be the reason of the Kernel Memory Leak. The SCCP driver re-assembly logic is fixed to release all segment messages including the first segment, middle segments and the last segment.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17386      Netd disconnect failure**

**Detailed Description** Time to time the t\_snddis() system could fail when called .

**Solution** Netd will retry the t\_snddis() in case of failure and a mlog will be printed to capture the failure event.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17388**      **ADAX LSL L2 timer issue**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 sets the L2 timer values to HSL defaults even when the link is added as an LSL on ADAX boards.
<b>Solution</b>	D7 logic has been enhanced to set the L2 timer values correctly for both LSL's and HSL's defined on ADAX boards.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

*Release 1.7.4*

**CRSnn17315**      **Linux Improvements**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Following additional Linux improvements were implemented on top of the 1.7.2 and 1.7.3 releases.
<b>Solution</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- mlogd deadlock condition fixed.</li><li>- isupd worker threads are forced to join to the main thread during the process termination to avoid the core dumps due to DSM clean-up while worker threads are active.</li><li>- DKM deadlock condition when the host with the global dkmd is powered down is fixed by improving the isupd takeover actions.</li><li>- adaxm initialization issue after spmd is killed with sigkill is fixed.</li><li>- ADAX board support is included for the RedHat 5.5 platforms.</li></ul>
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

*Release 1.7.3*

**CRSnn17315**      **Linux Improvements**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Following additional Linux improvements were implemented on top of the 1.7.2 release.
<b>Solution</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- isupd blocking during the HA tests is fixed.</li><li>- CFN and CQM messages are added for the Chile ISUP variant.</li><li>- db2date core dump is fixed</li></ul>
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17344**      **SGC SNMP problems**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Missing SNMP functionalities were identified in SGC component.
<b>Solution</b>	The missing functionality is added.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

*Release 1.7.2*

**CRSnn17315**      **Linux Improvements**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Some of the ISUP and DSM functionalities were not ported to Linux OS completely in the scope of the 1.6.0 release. Also TCAP and SCCP performance was significantly poor on Linux platforms compared to Solaris OS on the exact same hardware.
<b>Solution</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>-The reason of the poor TCAP and SCCP performance was the frequent context switching and high rate of cache misses on Linux due to different scheduling and locking mechanisms in the kernel. This issue has been resolved by implementing a perimeter concept in the DRA framework to minimize the context switching's and cache misses. With this approach the TCAP and SCCP performance has been improved more than two times on Linux platforms.</li><li>- ISUP functionality was incomplete on Linux platforms in prior releases. The missing functionality is completed and distributed ISUP operation is supported.</li><li>- Initial ISUP start-up could take long time if large number of ISUP circuits were configured. This was due to having all circuits being added one by one to the ISUP configuration. This unnecessary implementation has been removed and ISUP circuits are all added automatically once the ISUP circuit group is added. So the ADD-ISUPCCT::; and DELETE-ISUPCCT::; MML commands are removed completely and all the ISUP circuits are added and removed together with the ADD-ISUPCGRP::; and DELETE-ISUPCGRP::; MML operations. MOD-ISUPCCT::; command is still supported as usual in the previous releases.</li><li>- handling of the COT message in the ISUP-CC interface is corrected.</li><li>- redirecting info and redirecting parameters are supported for the Chile variant also.</li><li>- GRA message was sometimes not sent by the ISUP layer if there are some calls in progress in the range under some race conditions. This issue has been fixed in the ISUP layer</li><li>-i_trace functionality was not working for Linux platforms. i_trace utility is fixed to control the tracing functionality of ISUP circuits.</li><li>-If one of RSC, BLO, UBL, CGB or CGU messages were received when the CC was not registered it was causing the ISUP state machine corruption. This issue has been fixed in ISUP layer by preventing state machine corruption in case CC is missing for the circuit.</li><li>- DSMD was handling all the requests sequentially. This was causing some of the DSM services to get blocked when there are large number of segment synchronizations in progress. This blocking could yield other critical issues if it takes long time and ISUP traffic running at the same time. So DSMD is enhanced to service locking/unlocking and segment synchronization requests in parallel without blocking each other.</li><li>- DKM multiplexor could dismantle itself even is DKM users around if the DKMD process is killed with the SIGKILL signal. The DKM multiplexor is enhanced to wait for all DKM users before dismantling itself.</li><li>- The Linux OS crash in NIMOD module is fixed. This was a rare condition which was observed a couple of times in the test systems due to the corrupted message received from the Ethernet interfaces.</li></ul>

---

## D7 Release Notes

### 1-1970-0001-01

---

- The configuration database upgrade procedure in Linux in ebs\_setrelease operation is fixed.
- The congestion handling mechanism in UPM – Gateway interface is corrected. Without this fix a blocking could happen in the UPM queue and could yield blocking in the SS7 traffic.
- Red Hat 5.5 OS with 2.6.18-194.el5 kernel is supported starting with this release on 64 bit X86 architecture. The ADAX ss7 cards will not be available in this release on RH 5.5 platforms. The ADAX card support will start with upcoming supports on RH 5.5.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** Initial ISUP start-up could take long time if large number of ISUP circuits were configured. This was due to having all circuits being added one by one to the ISUP configuration. This unnecessary implementation has been removed and ISUP circuits are all added automatically once the ISUP circuit group is added. So the ADD-ISUPCCT;; and DELETE-ISUPCCT;; MML commands are removed completely and all the ISUP circuits are added and removed together with the ADD-ISUPCGRP;; and DELETE-ISUPCGRP;; MML operations. MOD-ISUPCCT;; command is still supported as usual in the previous releases.

**Documentation Impacts** References to ADD-ISUPCCT;; and DELETE-ISUPCCT;; managed object operations needs to be removed from the user documentation.

**MML Help Text Impact** ADD-ISUPCCT;; and DELETE-ISUPCCT;; managed object operations are not supported anymore. Isup circuits are added and removed with the ISUPCGRP operation automatically.

**MO and DB File Impact** “isupcct” Database will not be maintained under the \$EBSHOME/access/RUN\*/DBfiles directory anymore.

### **CRSnn17222 TCAP Transaction Id validity check**

**Detailed Description** OS crash in TCAP driver

**Solution** Analysis shows that an invalid transaction identifier is received from the TCAP application. Necessary checks have been implemented in the TCAP driver to identify invalid transaction identifiers and discard the messages.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17336 SCCP XUDT problem**

**Detailed Description** XUDT's are sent with the same segmentation local reference.

**Solution** Bug fixed in the algorithm that generates the segmentation local reference numbers.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17337 RTSET/SGCDPC problem**

**Detailed Description** Destination accessibility state cannot be recovered in the cluster after D7 shutdown on a host.

**Solution** Improve the ASPD and UPM driver shutdown process such that the race window in the UPM state machine is reduced during D7 shutdown.

**Programming Impacts** None



---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

*Release 1.7.1*

**CRSnn17285      Configurable reserved pc's**

**Detailed Description** Customer needs to be able to add DPC=2 in their MTP database.  
**Solution** Make the reserved PC's of D7 configurable by introducing 2 new options to upmd (-l for the local reserved PC which is 1 by default, and -r for the remote reserved PC which is 2 by default).

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** Yes  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17286**

**Detailed Description** Crash in the nimod driver caused by invalid memory access due to missing check for the stream number.  
**Solution** Add the missing stream number check in the driver to prevent the crash.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17287      Problem in decoding SRISM response**

**Detailed Description** Issue 1) . The code for packing and unpacking SRISM response was not compatible with older version 1 and 2.  
Issue 2). In SRISM response code, enhancement done for map version 2+ was not compliant to standard.  
**Solution** Changed the code for SRISM response to make it standard compliant.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17288**      **Error code byte alignment issue(x86)**  
**Detailed Description**      In case of Error Operation, Jain TCAP decodes the error code value as 0 if the length of the error code is 1. Also in case of error code length 4, the value of the error code which goes on network is the reverse of the actual error code. The same is the case with operation code as well.

**Solution**      Fixed the byte alignment for the error code and operation code while sending and receiving in the Jain TCAP.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

**CRSnn17289**      **Adax board instance changes after reboot**  
**Detailed Description**      Adax board instance changes after reboot.

**Solution**      Remove path\_to\_inst modifications done in ebs\_modremove script to prevent this problem

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

**CRSnn17304**      **Snmpwalk problem**  
**Detailed Description**      Generic error coming from dsms, while doing snmpwalk at some oid

**Solution**      Fixed two files in snmp\_i and one in smsc for this issue

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

**CRSnn17307**      **xudt issue: sccp issues with GT loadsharing**  
**Detailed Description**      XUDT messages incorrectly handled in the SCCP driver.

**Solution**      Fixed the bug in SCCP driver so that incoming XUDT's can be responded correctly with GT Routing.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

**CRSnn17309**      **get\_all operation for some mo's in oam: OAM API enhancement for GET\_ALL**

**Detailed Description**      GET\_ALL functionality in OAM library for the following MO's is requested by the customer:  
link, linkstat, lset, lsetstat, rtset, route, isupsect

**Solution**      Implement the new functionality as requested.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

**CRSnn17312**      **SCCP ANSI variant not sending IN-Service indication**

**Detailed Description**      If peer node takes more than 3 seconds for recovery after it becomes unavailable on D7 side, user application which is on top of D7 never gets the IN-Service indication for the peer subsystem in case of ANSI MTP and SCCP.

**Solution**      MTP restart happens after 3 seconds and SCCP locally marks the peer subsystem allowed without sending any indication to user. This has been fixed

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

*Release 1.7.0*

**CRSnn17223**      **adaxm driver crashes after hdc connection is unlinked**

**Detailed Description**      If adaxm driver receives a message from the upper connection after the bottom connections are removed it will cause a crash.

**Solution**      Bottom connections will be checked before the downstream messages are processed.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

**CRSnn17222**      **Problem connecting with Siemens SG**

**Detailed Description**      Problem arises when the SGC sends a DAUD message with the affected SPC point code. D7/SGC needs a DAVA message to be received in order to set the SPC point code as "accessible", but the Siemens SG does not send either a DAVA or a DUNA message. According to Siemens, the DAUD message is only needed for remote SPC, i.e. SS7 point codes that are beyond the SG.

---

## D7 Release Notes

1-1970-0001-01

---

**Solution** The RFC 4666 in section 3.4.3 says:  
The DAUD message MAY be sent from the ASP to the SGP to audit the availability/congestion state of SS7 routes from the SG to one or more affected destinations.  
Consequently D7/SGC should not need a DAVA message to be received from the SG as it's and adjacent point code. From our point of view, the SPC of the adjacent Signaling Gateway should be treated as accessible by the SGC, as soon as the SG is available from an M3UA pint of view.  
The required modifications are:  
1. New field for SGCDPC MO to indicate an adjacent PC; hence modifications for OAM tables and functions to accommodate this change.  
2. Modifications in our M3UA library to alter the PC activation logic.  
3. Modifications in db2date and db2text to accommodate the new field.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17216 Transaction Id cannot be retrieved from the XUDTS message**

**Detailed Description** Transaction Id cannot be retrieved from the XUDTS message.

**Solution** XUDTS messages are converted to the UDTs format in the SCCP driver.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17205 Adax driver update to 1.57**

**Detailed Description** Adax board drivers need to be updated. Old ones don't work properly in some cases.

**Solution** Old drivers have been replaced with the new ones

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17204 DSMS modifications**

**Detailed Description** Minor modifications for DSMS product.

**Solution** The requested modifications will be reviewed and incorporated to the D7 codebase.

**Programming Impacts** None

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17202**      **db2date compatibility problem**

**Detailed Description** Db2date compatibility is broken in version 1.5.9. 1.5.9 and later versions are compatible with each other, similarly previous versions are compatible with each other.

**Solution** SG/SGC record size change is being handled to run db2date/db2text properly.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

*Release 1.6.2*

**CRSnn17183**      **Support all 8 spans on Adax HDC boards**

**Detailed Description** Only the first 4 spans of the Adax hdc3 boards can be used with the D7 software. D7 adax driver should be enhanced to utilize all the spans on the hdc3 cards.

**Solution** adaxm driver will be enhanced to utilize all the available spans on the hdc3 cards. It will also support hdc2 and hdc3 cards together on the same hardwareplatform.

**Programming Impacts** None  
**Operational Impacts** None  
**Documentation Impacts** None  
**MML Help Text Impact** None  
**MO and DB File Impact** None

*Release 1.6.1*

**CRSnn17201      D7 cannot detect the LAN became UP**

**Detailed Description** D7 cannot detect the LAN became UP

**Solution** Due to host-to-network conversion, etmod doesn't get the M\_DATA messages across the lan; SAP value is reversed (x86). Use hton where necessary to use the correct ethertype value.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17196      Incorrect l2cs output for in-service time**

**Detailed Description** In-service time is incorrect for pmc4539 and adax boards.

**Solution** Problem is one of the fields of the port info structure is not initialized to current-time during board initialization; it is initialized to 0 instead. Previous state of all the links are kept and in-service time is updated accordingly, if the link state changes from another state to in service or in service to another state.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17194      Allow multiple SGPs with same IP address and different ports**

**Detailed Description** Allow the addition of multiple SGCSGPs sharing the same IP address, but using different ports.

**Solution** This capability was already there, but was being prevented by a previous fix, which has now been rectified.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17192      8 byte TX/RX counter improvement**

**Detailed Description** TX/RX counters are implemented with 4 bytes which truncates soon under high traffic.

**Solution** TX/RX counters are implemented with 8 bytes in both l2tool and mml

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17191                    Allow invoke component after another component with same invokeId**

**Detailed Description** It is required that D7 TCAP API allows to put an Invoke component if another component with same invoke-id has been put before.

**Solution** Remove the protection which prevents adding an Invoke component if another component with same invoke-id has been put before. Make sure there are not side effects.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17187                    GT title translation could cause memory corruption**

**Detailed Description** If the called party address needs to be expanded during the global title translation it could cause kernel memory corruption at the data block cache. Blindly copying data on the streams message blocks might cause the memory in the next buffer to be overwritten if the copy size if miscalculated.

**Solution** A new macro has been introduced in the D7 SCCP and TCAP drivers to run boundary checks on the streams message block before the memory copy operation. If any of the boundary checks would fail this is reported in the mlogs and the necessary corrective action will be taken.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17186                    Problem with dis-linestat in Adax boards**

**Detailed Description** The dis-linestat operation returns with timeout on Adax boards.

**Solution** The Adax API (anc\_command) is used to get this information.

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

**CRSnn17184                    D7 1.6.0 version information is incorrect**

**Detailed Description** The D7 version information is being shown as "v1.5.0" in the 1.6.0 release during D7 start up.

**Solution** The version information now appears correctly, as "v1.6.0".

**Programming Impacts** None

**Operational Impacts** None

**Documentation Impacts** None

**MML Help Text Impact** None

**MO and DB File Impact** None

### **CRSnn17181**

#### **Crashes due to invalid tc\_tbl\_ptr access**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Invalid tc_tbl_ptr in the tcap driver is causing crashes.
<b>Solution</b>	Now, tc_tbl_ptr accesses are checked in the tcap driver, including macros, and there is a null check before the access is introduced.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

### **CRSnn17149**

#### **Enhancement for apmd heartbeat-failure handling**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	APMD kills a process (e.g., upmd, scmd) when there is a heartbeat failure, but there is no information as to why heartbeat failed.
<b>Solution</b>	The core of the target process to be killed is dumped, and hat_collect is run to retrieve information about the kernel threads.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

### **CRSnn17148**

#### **Null pointer dereference in omap\_report**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The spm_inet_host function returns null, which causes crash.
<b>Solution</b>	The return value of the spm_inet_host function is checked, and null dereferencing is avoided.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

### **CRSnn17147**

#### **Race condition in abort and adopt recovery policies**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Race condition occurs in adopt and abort recovery policies under high traffic due to tr_tbl_ptr deletion problem.
<b>Solution</b>	DKM_NOWAIT options have been changed, with DKM_WAIT in the tcap_free_tr_tbl function for abort and adopt policies, to be ensure that tr_tbl_ptr deletion is finished before the remaining host tries to access it.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none



*Release 1.6.0*

**CRSnn17144**      **Lack of debugging info after APMD kills process**

**Detailed Description**      APMD kills a process after a heartbeat issue, and there is not enough information to debug the problem in the mlogs.

**Solution**      APMD will dump the core of the target process before killing it, so there will be more information available about the problem for debugging purposes.

**Programming Impacts**      none

**Operational Impacts**      none

**Documentation Impacts**      none

**MML Help Text Impact**      none

**MO and DB File Impact**      none

**CRSnn17143**      **Alignment problem on x86 (dkm mutex)**

**Detailed Description**      Four-byte aligned mutexes cause crashes at DKM layer. The first parameter passed to the mutex\_owner\_running function is a valid address and the content is correct, but it is 4-byte aligned in each crash, and it should be 8-byte aligned.

**Solution**      The passed parameter is a member of a struct and its alignment has been changed to fit 8-byte alignment.

**Programming Impacts**      none

**Operational Impacts**      none

**Documentation Impacts**      none

**MML Help Text Impact**      none

**MO and DB File Impact**      none

**CRSnn17142**      **Linux fast stream support**

**Detailed Description**      Linux fast stream support

**Solution**      D7 1.6.0 supports the following two linux versions on 64-bit X86 platforms:

- Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS release 4 (Nahant Update 6) kernel 2.6.9-67.ELsmp
- CentOS release 5.2 (Final) kernel 2.6.18-92.1.10.el5

D7 1.6.0 uses Linux Fast Streams version 0.9.2.x, which is maintained by NewNet CT LLC. The Linux Fast Streams RPMS should be obtained through NewNet, and should be installed on the platform before D7 installation.

**Programming Impacts**      None

**Operational Impacts**      None

**Documentation Impacts**      None

**MML Help Text Impact**      None

**MO and DB File Impact**      None

*Release 1.5.8*

**CRSnn17141      Buffer overrun prevention mechanism**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	A memory move operation on a message block could exceed the data block boundaries if the size of the memory is miscalculated for some reason. This would yield corruption in the kernel memory and will cause other instability and operating system panics.
<b>Solution</b>	In order to determine and prevent this memory overrun conditions a new macro is used in D7 sccp and tcap drivers. This macro will check the boundary of the target address against the data block limits and takes corrective action if needed. If a corrective action is taken by the macro it is also reported in the mlogs in one of the following two formats. "Copy beyond mblk limits: 0x%p-0x%p, start:0x%p size:%d newsize:%d" "Wrong cmn_bcopy_onmp usage: 0x%p-0x%p, start:0x%p size:%d" If one of these mlogs is observed on the system it must be reported to NewNet TAC.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17140      OS crash due to invalid tc\_tbl\_ptr**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	A TCAP-related OS crash occurred. The reason for the crash is a NULL pointer dereference in TCAP. The tc_tbl_ptr for the physdev of the received message is used even if it is null.
<b>Solution</b>	The tc_tbl_ptr is checked, and the message is discarded if it is null.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	None
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	None
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	None
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	None

**CRSnn17138      Race condition in SCCP driver**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Race in SCCP driver--message received during subsystem close.
<b>Solution</b>	Use DRA locking to protect against the crash.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17137**

**API initialization problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The D7 API is not initializing the dialogue type in the L_TC_CMP_MSG that is sent to the application.
<b>Solution</b>	The necessary corrections have been made in the TCAP API.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17135**

**D7 fails to establish connection in dual-LAN configuration**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The following three problems have been identified in the cluster operation of D7: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) When there is a permanent link establishment failure on an ethernet interface, it could prevent links on other ethernet interfaces from being established.</li><li>2) TCP/IP links could be taken out of service with heartbeat failure under high load.</li><li>3) Forced shutdown could be initiated due to TCP/IP congestion during routing changes with large mtp databases.</li></ol>
<b>Solution</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) netd has been changed to process connection establishments in parallel to prevent one permanent establishment failure from blocking other link establishments.</li><li>2) The spm driver now checks the whole upstream belonging to a TCP/IP link before declaring heartbeat failure.</li><li>3) The nimod queue size has been tripled to prevent bursts from causing TCP/IP congestion, and nimod congestion-detection criteria have been enhanced.</li></ol>
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

### **CRSnn17134**

### **XUDT load-sharing problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Traffic is generated by the Traffic Generator (TG, SPC: 7-31-7) towards the IN System (SPC: 0-64-0). When the IN system responds, XUDT messages are created, based on the size of the response messages. There are two routes defined on the IN system towards the TG. However, the XUDT messages are not load-shared between the two routes. For example; for response messages A and B, D7 (IN system) creates XUDT messages A1, A2, and B1, B2. So, normally, A1 and A2 should be sent over route-1, and B1 and B2 should be sent over route-2 by means of load sharing. But when XUDTs are created, all of these XUDT messages always follow the same route--they are not load-shared. However, if the message size is not big enough to create XUDT messages, then the UDT messages are load-shared correctly between the routes.
<b>Solution</b>	The SCCP flow for XUDT messages has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

### **CRSnn17133**

### **Invalid dlgid values in TCAP API**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When cm_snd is called with dlgid -1, the customer application core dumps or a tr_id=0 scenario occurs in the tcap driver.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed by rejecting invalid dlgid values in the tcap api.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17131**

**MML binary remote-start problem**

**Detailed Description**

Starting the mml binary remotely with a file argument fails with the following error:

```
[root@oblomov /]# rsh 192.168.43.46 "/opt/D7/access/bin/mml -  
f/export/home/orcun/MML_SH/commmmands.txt 0"
```

Man Machine Language User Interface - Version v1.5.0

Copyright (c) 1991-2004, SS8 Networks, Inc.

All Rights Reserved

<ERROR>:: Input source ambiguous

The mml binary checks the parameters to see if a file is specified or not. If so, it reads the file for the commands. It also checks if the terminal is available from the execution platform to see if a redirection from a file is made. In case of a remote execution like rsh or ssh, there is no terminal available; therefore the mml executable thinks that a redirection from a file is given even if a "-f" parameter was supplied. Since it cannot find any redirected file in such a case, it fails with the "input source ambiguous" error.

**Solution**

The check is corrected to include the case where the "-f" is provided.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

*Release 1.5.7*

**CRSnn17125**

**Sigtran statistics**

**Detailed Description** M3UA statistics are to be kept and displayed by the NewNet Sigtran stack.

**Solution** Statistics data are accumulated by SGC, and displayed/cleared/exported by a utility program, named 'm3uastats,' located in the bin directory of SGC. The m3uastats -h command shows how to use the utility.

Examples of m3uastats usage:

>> m3uastats -d all: display all statistics data

>> m3uastats -d sum: display cumulative data (sum of data for all associations)

>> m3uastats -d 20003: display data for association 20003

>> m3uastats -c all: clear all data

>> m3uastats -c 2: clear data for association 2

>> m3uastats -e: export data to csv file and clear all data

Exporting to a csv file can be triggered automatically by SGC. This can happen either because the periodic csv export functionality is enabled or because a roll-over event (value exceeded the limit) occurred for a parameter. Periodically exporting to a csv file can be enabled by configuring the timer named oam\_m3\_stats\_tmr in the aspd.conf file. It is by default commented out (value in milliseconds). This functionality can be enabled by modifying the aspd.conf file.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**MML Help Text Impact** none

**MO and DB File Impact** non

**CRSnn17121**

**apm\_getstate misbehaves on x86**

**Detailed Description**

The sms team has reported that the apm\_getstate utility does not behave as it should on x86 machines. The apm\_getstate utility on a x86 platform is as follows:

```
bash-3.00$ apm_getstate
cannot relay request to apmd - No such process [3]
```

where the output of the same command on a sparc platform with same configuration is:

```
bash-3.00$ apm_getstate
apmd run state on hasmsc ---> ACTV
```

**Solution**

The "no such process" message is generated because the apm\_getstate utility cannot find the relevant process to check the state. The process is searched using its name, which is a 4-byte "string". These four bytes are treated as a "double word," not as a string, as in some of the source code. But in the apm\_extfunc.C file, the memory area of this field is treated as a string, and the basic memory-copy operation is used to retrieve it. However, when that area is treated as a "double word" on an x86 platform, the bytes were reversed. This has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17100**

**API call tcx\_get\_par\_id() works incorrectly**

**Detailed Description**

The api function tcx\_get\_par\_id() (a part of the TCAPEXT library) is not performing as expected. It returns -1 on valid parameter IDs. In addition, it returns 0xDFDF47 instead of 0xDF47 (the true parameter ID).

**Solution**

The tcx\_get\_par\_id() function reads the value byte by byte, and checks if this is an extended type parameter ID. The check was missing a pointer increment. This has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17092****System crashes when using third-party SCCP layer**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The customer reported four crashes for the 1.4.0.7 release from the live nodes where a third-party SCCP layer is used on top of UPM. The core files indicate that the system crashes in the sccp_alias_handler() function, which should not be called if the native SCCP layer is not used.
<b>Solution</b>	In the sccp_alias_handler() function, the SCCP_BOT queue is checked for the given sp, and if the queue is null, ie., there is no such SP connection on SCCP, the function returns immediately.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

*Release 1.5.6*

**CRSnn17120****TCAP crash during load test**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	An invalid pointer access is causing the crashes. The pointer is a transaction table pointer. This pointer is determined by using the tr.id, host id, and dialogue id values. The transaction id is extracted from the message sent to the TCAP, and in the crash the tr_id value is found to be 0 in the message. In such a case, all the dialog id and host id values are calculated as 0, because the calculation includes an operation with the tr.id value. When all these values are 0, the tr. table pointer cannot be calculated correctly.
<b>Solution</b>	If the values are all zero, the message is discarded.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17118****The timers on the UPM queues cause crashes when they are closed**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The customer reported two crashes, on x86 and sparc platforms, which have different test scenarios. The common point in these crashes was the queue service handler trying to service a closed queue. This handler is set by the UPM driver.
<b>Solution</b>	The timers are set on the upm queue service routines for triggering the queues to be serviced again. This is unnecessary in Solaris 10.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none



**CRSnn17117****Indefinite-length messages causes memory corruption****Detailed Description**

Customer reported several crashes during tests in their labs. The core file reveals that there is memory corruption in the kernel, but the crashes happen at random places. The corrupted message is passed to other stacks (eg. SPM, TCP, etc.), and when the memory is read, the corruption causes a crash. The memory corruption is caused by the TCAP layer, which parses the indefinite-length messages and converts these messages to long-length form. The memory corruption is introduced during this conversion.

**Solution**

The culprit, an unnecessary increment in the `b_wptr` field of the `mblk_t` structure, has been removed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17116****The `tcm_list` command hangs and consumes system resources****Detailed Description**

The customer uses a script to gather information about the TCAP layer. This script periodically runs the `tcm_list` command. Sometimes, when the `tcm_list` is called, it hangs and consumes a lot of system resources.

**Solution**

The `tcm_list` command allocates some memory, and sends it to the TCAP layer for it to fill up with statistics information. TCAP checks the size of this memory, and decides if it is enough, depending on the amount of data to be reported. If it is not enough, an `ENOMEM` error is returned to the `tcm_list` process, which tries to allocate more memory, simply by doubling the size. The problem occurs because of this doubling scheme. The TCAP decision condition checks if there is anything to report, and if not, it returns `ENOMEM` instead of `ENOTHINGLIST`. So the `tcm_list` allocates double memory, and sends the request again. The same error code is returned, and this process causes more memory to be allocated, until system is out of memory. This situation has been fixed, so that `ENOMEM` is no longer returned when `ENOTHINGLIST` is called for.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17115****OAM message-handling problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Due to a race condition over an SPM file descriptor, the spm message, which is responsible for the connection audit mechanism, is received in a wrong context (and is thus ignored) causing the connection audit mechanism to stop.
<b>Solution</b>	Any spm message received in the wrong context is put in a queue, and processed afterwards in the correct context.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17108****Uneven M3UA traffic**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When a D7-SG/SGC cluster of hosts generates traffic in load-sharing mode, upmds distribute the traffic among four aspd. However, when an aspd process receives traffic from the upmds with a destination that it doesn't see as available, it sends the messages to another aspd which sees the destination as available. These messages are forwarded to the first aspd process found in the list which has the destination available.
<b>Solution</b>	The forwarding of the messages is now done in round-robin fashion, instead of towards the first aspd process in the list.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17107****IP address wrong for x86**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The IP address is read incorrectly from the trap.conf file on x86 platforms due to an ENDIAN problem.
<b>Solution</b>	The ENDIAN problem has been resolved..
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**CRSnn17106**

**M3UA timers (aspm and aspt)**

**Detailed Description**

T(ack) timers (as defined in RFC 3332) should be provided, and they should be configurable (with a default of 2 seconds) in the NNCT M3UA stack.

**Solution**

ASPM and ASPT timers have been enabled in M3UA, and they are configurable by means of the ASPD.conf and SGPD.conf files.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17105**

**ASPID field to be included in mod-sgcsgp command**

**Detailed Description**

There is a problem while loading db2text output to mml. The SGSGC stack returns an error for MOD-SGCSGP operations when the ASPID field is not included in the command.

**Solution**

The db2text tool now provides an ASPID field for the mod-sgcsgp command.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17088**

**Support for GCC.3.4.2 libraries in D7**

**Detailed Description**

Some customers have requested support for GCC3.4.2-compiled API libraries.

**Solution**

The compilation and packing scripts have been changed accordingly.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

*Release 1.5.5*

**CRSnn17103**

**ddi\_peek() calls unsupported by Solaris 10 on x86 platforms**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Board drivers fail to attach on the x86 platforms with the latest Solaris 10 patches.
<b>Solution</b>	Board drivers now attach on the x86 platforms with the latest Solaris 10 patches.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17102**

**Bug in snmp agent which affects x86 releases**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	There is an unnecessary network byte order conversion in the snmp agent.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed by removing the network byte order conversion.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17101**

**The statd process fails on T5440 platforms**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The statd process uses the DKM library, which has not been tested intensively on the user space. It uses a special way to utilize the available CPUs on a platform. First it gets the number of CPUs from the system and acts accordingly. However, the function for this is designed to be used on platforms with fewer than 20 CPUs. The limiting literals must be changed, and a clever check implemented to use the kernel threads appropriately.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17099**

**Issue with indefinite length format when used recursively**

**Detailed Description**

The TCAP driver and TCAP library assumes that several fields in the dialog portion of a message have "short form" length representation. However, it is stated in the recommendation that every field may use short, long, or indefinite length form in the length representation.

**Solution**

The related source code in the TCAP driver and library is fixed to be able to handle any representation type in the length field.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17096**

**D7 1.5.x cannot handle TC\_UNI messages**

**Detailed Description**

The major change from 1.4.x releases to the 1.5.x releases is in the get\_a.c and get\_c.c files in the TCAP API. In these files the comp\_tbl pointer is acquired directly in 1.4.x releases where a special function is used in the 1.5.x releases. The problem is in the this specific function, which returns a null because the owner cannot be identified for the given dialog id, which is 0 for the TC\_UNI type messages. Since the owner of the transaction cannot be verified a "Permission Denied" error is generated.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

*Release 1.5.4***CRSnn17093****TCAP cannot handle messages of indefinite length****Detailed Description**

After some major modifications in the KDB library to the memory copy and move functions, the TCAP library cannot handle indefinite length messages in all the releases after 1.5.1. In particular, the introduced memory functions mishandle overlapped memory operations, corrupting the message buffer.

**Solution**

The functions causing the problem have been replaced with fixed ones that can handle memory operations on overlapping regions.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17091****D7 JAINTCAP crash****Detailed Description**

When registering to the D7 Tcap layer with `tcm_open`, the client application requests a number of buffers to be used for temporary component storage purposes. In the Sicap crash case, the client application requests an unreasonably big memory for buffers. Since the buffer size is written to an integer, it overflows and the operating system allocates a memory much smaller than the requested size. Then when D7 tries to use these buffers, assuming that the OS has granted the requested memory, it goes outside the memory allocated by the OS, and the process crashes.

**Solution**

Check overflow conditions during buffer allocation. In `tcm_open` we've added a check for an overflow condition during memory allocation, and if an overflow is detected (or the operating system is not able to allocate the requested memory), the `tcm_open` call returns an `ENORES` (errno 288 - Not enough resources) error. This failure is propagated to the Java application as an exception when the `addJainTcapListener` method of the `JainTcapProviderImpl` class is invoked during registration.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

*Release 1.5.3*

**CRSnn17090**

**JainTcap malfunction**

**Detailed Description**

On an x86 system running D7 1.5.2, when the JainTcap application was registered, and the scmd demon was afterwards killed, the JainTcap instance registered to the sccp was still alive, even if the scmd demon did not appear in ebs\_ps list.

**Solution**

In case the sccp deamon is killed, the shutdown handler in the C library is called within the jain message receive thread, and when the shutdown handler calls the function to stop the jain thread from the same thread, it blocks. Also JainProvider does not check shutdown events received before calling the tcap deregistration function, which causes cyclic shutdown calls.

The shutdown handler has been changed to not call the stop\_polling\_thread, and the JainProvider implementation has been changed to not invoke tcap deregistration when a deregistration event has already received from the native C side.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17087**

**apm string inversion problem on Solaris x86**

**Detailed Description**

The apm\_ps process displays the state of the D7 stack by sending a request to the apmd stack over SPM, and parsing the returned data. The four-character state string is stored in a dword\_t type variable. The conversion from dword\_t to character string works fine for Sparc platforms, but is revex86 platforms because of the endianness.

**Solution**

The conversion mechanism has been updated to handle both Sparc and x86 cases.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17084**

**getcfg displays incorrect information for pmc4539 cards on SF V245**

**Detailed Description**

On a Sun-Fire V245 platform with a pmc4539 board installed on it, when the getcfg script is run, the output is as follows:

```
manager@mocor2dfes1: manager > getcfg
Driver  Board Type Instance Slot Slot Info
-----
/export/amgr/access/bin/getcfg[184]: 16#0/pci@2: bad number
```

**Solution**

The getcfg script works on the device paths, and these paths are strictly dependent on platform type. The platform-specific information is parsed in the getcfg script, and the appropriate information printed out to the console, based on information obtained from SUN for the SF V245 platform.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17083**

**D7 to support Adax HDC3 PCIe cards**

**Detailed Description**

D7 is to support Adax HDC3 cards, as well as the Adax HDCII cards, on Solaris Sparc and Solaris X86 releases.

**Solution**

D7 now supports HDC3 cards. Installation, driver, and firmware changes have been implemented in the D7 1.5.3 release.

**Programming Impacts**

No programming changes are required to use HDC3 cards.

**Operational Impacts**

No major operational impact. The getcfg command will identify the HDC3 and HDCII cards and corresponding instance numbers correctly.

**Documentation Impacts**

Adax HDC3 cards are listed as supported cards on Solaris sparc and X86 platforms.

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none



**CRSnn17082**

**sgcdpc pointcodes set to 0-0-0 after upgrade**

**Detailed Description**

Corruption was observed in the ASP database after the ASP was configured and restarted, when the SGPs are unreachable. Some point codes were set to 0-0-0 in the sgcdpc table, and records were corrupted in the sgcastfc table.

**Solution**

The problem is caused by memory corruption due to invalid association addresses in SCTP timers. Reallocation (to accommodate the growth) of the sctp association table invalidates all the association addresses passed to the timers previously started, and connection timeout resets the old memory which is now allocated for dpc/astfc tables. All SCTP timer functions have been changed to operate on association ID, not association address.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17078**

**OS crash during load test**

**Detailed Description**

An OS crash occurred during load tests. D7 received a TCAP message before tcm\_open call returned for a TCAP application.

**Solution**

Null-pointer access is prevented by checking the presence of a TCAP application before trying to process a received TCAP message.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17063****The etmod cannot detect the cable problems on nxge interfaces****Detailed Description**

The customer was testing the behaviour of the D7 stack when there is a network cable fault. In order to simulate this, they unplugged the network cable. Although the kernel posted a log to the /dev/log device (i.e., to the ETMOD) the system could not detect this network fault, and did not issue a forced shutdown. When a manual "ifconfig nxge0 down" command was used by the customer, the system detected the malfunction and issued a forced shutdown. This case occurred only on the systems with nxge and e1000g interfaces. The system detects the cable failures using the log messages sent by the kernel to the /dev/log device. The ETMOD registers to this device and waits for these messages. ETMOD parses the string and looks for some specific strings to detect the failure. ETMOD successfully detects the hme and bge interfaces, but fails for the nxge and e1000g. The reason for this is that the warning text messages for the hme and bge interfaces are the same, and contain the string "link down," which is detected by the ETMOD. However the warning texts for the nxge and e1000g are different. These messages must be added to the searched strings list. Moreover, the warning messages must be parsed to detect which nxge interface is down.

**Solution**

The additional strings have been added to the set of files checked. In addition, the kstat utility is employed to detect the nxge interface changes.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

*Release 1.5.2*

**CRSnn17079**

**modify alarmd to send snmp traps**

**Detailed Description**

The alarmd binary delivered in D7 releases does not send SNMP traps by default. The procedure for the customer to achieve this is to modify the sample code provided in the sample directory of D7 releases and build a new alarmd binary.

**Solution**

The alarmd binary has been modified to send SNMP traps for D7 alarms.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17076**

**jain dereg method hung**

**Detailed Description**

Jain Tcap hangs during application deregistration. Customer's pstack trace indicates a deadlock between the user (initiating the de-register request) and Jain worker threads when trying to exit. Code reading revealed a potential deadlock situation related to how the Jain worker thread was stopped and how the user thread waited for the worker to exit.

**Solution**

Existing mechanism depends on the thr\_kill & thr\_join calls to stop the thread and wait for its exit, but there is a potential race condition which will result in a dead-lock if the worker thread is signalled during a certain part of the code.

The solution is to replace the kill & join mechanism with sema\_trywait, sleep on the user thread, and use the timeout mechanism of spm\_rcv to wake the worker thread periodically.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17075**

**operation code has wrong byte order for x86**

**Detailed Description**

Operation code parameter for Jain/Tcap messages has the wrong byte order for x86 architecture.

**Solution**

Fix the appropriate places in the code so that the byte order is correct for machines with different architectures.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17074**

**Crash while adding link to HDCII-LPe board**

**Detailed Description**

A system crash occurred when attempting to add a link to an HDCII-LPe board.

**Solution**

The problem was caused by an incomplete configuration. Before adding any links, the ports must be switched to the available timeslots. During this switching, the internal data structures of the HDCII-LPe driver are initialized. When an add-link command is issued before switching any ports to the timeslots, the uninitialized data in the HDCII-LPe drivers causes a system crash. A mechanism to avoid adding any links before switching the ports to the timeslots has been added to the upmd process.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17071**

**HDCII-LPe crash because of old drivers, additional utility files**

**Detailed Description**

The new batch of HDCII-LPe boards causes a system crash when they are added using the mml utility. In addition the old boards that work with the old drivers require utilities for MTP-L1 and L2 statistics.

**Solution**

New software drivers were requested from the vendor, and they are added to the packages. For the statistics, the utilities from the vendor are included in the package.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

Yes. Third-party tools are required for MTP-L1 and L2 statistics.

**Documentation Impacts**

Yes. The usage of the hdctest, qcx\_conf and qcxtest utilities must be included in the documentation.

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17070**

**SnmptTrapOID OID value is updated**

**Detailed Description**

The current Object Identifier 1.3.6.1.6.3.1.1.5.0 is not compliant to SNMPv2, so that the customer applications cannot receive D7 alarms.

**Solution**

The Object Identifier for the SnmpTrapOID is set to 1.3.6.1.6.3.1.1.4.1.0.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

### **CRSnn17069**

### **ASTFC state changes after host restart**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The origpid field has been added to the ASTFC record.
<b>Solution</b>	The db2text/db2date tool needs to be updated since SG/SGC ASTFC record has changed. AS/IPAS record change with CRSnn17043 should be incorporated as well. Impact on db2text/db2date tool.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Yes. ASTFC MO has changed.
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	Yes. ASTFC MO has changed.
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	Yes. ASTFC MO has changed.

### **CRSnn17068**

### **Update for Netra T2000 and pmc4539 unloading**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	On the Netra T2000 systems, the signature of the pmc4539 board is different and the getcfg function is not adapted for this change. In addition, adding a second pmc4539 board to a system via the mml is not possible.
<b>Solution</b>	The getcfg script is changed to reflect the string change for the Netra T2000 platforms. The second part of the problem is because of the ebs_modunload script which unloads the iph_wan_ module (a driver from the vendor). The ebs_modunload is changed so that it does not unload this module.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

### **CRSnn17067**

### **SCTP association shutdown / restart problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	If the same IP address is configured twice by accident via add-sgcsdp (or add-sgcipsp), different managed objects are created with the same IP, causing the SCTP association to fail later with error "Address already in use".
<b>Solution</b>	SGCSGP and SGPIPS managed-object IP addresses are checked against the existing database to prohibit adding the same IP address twice.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17066****Invalid routing context encountered in ASP active messages**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	If the SGP managed object is added (or deleted, or re-added) after the AS managed object is created, traffic status (via sgcastfc) cannot be activated.
<b>Solution</b>	The code didn't build the necessary link between the AS and the SGP tables if the SGP managed object was added (or deleted or re-added) after the AS managed object was created. The RCID list index in the AS record, along with the AS indexes in the SGP table, were not being updated; so the corresponding ASTFC was not activated.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	A function has been implemented to establish the missing link between the SGP and AS tables during the add-sgcsqp operation.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17063****The etmod cannot detect the cable problems on e1000g and nxge interfaces**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The etmod module checks the messages from the kernel to detect any failures in the network interfaces. However, each network interface has different strings for reporting the problem, and the set of strings checked by etmod does not include the strings for e1000g and nxge interfaces. Moreover, the nxge interface does not display any instance number in the problem string. Instead it displays an address info, and it has to be mapped to an instance number.
<b>Solution</b>	The new string is added to the set of strings. To be able to handle the nxge interface problems, the kstat api is employed. The address information is mapped to the instance information using kstat utility, and when a problem is reported from the nxge interface, the address information is checked with the stored address information, and the matching interface is flagged as down.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

*Release 1.5.1 GA*

**CRSnn16991**

**dsmd congestion problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The problem occurs (dsmd congestion, burst of re-sync requests and mlogs) when a dsm sync message is lost in the middle of the sync process of D7 hosts.  When an out of order message arrives at the local host as a DSM_VERIFY message, the local host sends a DSM_REJECT message to the remote host. And if this is a large memory segment to synchronize, there are a lot of DSM_VERIFY messages following the lost message, and they will all be out of order. So for each and every one of these out of order messages a DSM_REJECT message will be sent. And when a DSM_REJECT message is received at the remote end, it sends a DSM_REVERT message in response. When a DSM_REVERT message is received at the local host, it will issue another sync request. This is the cause of the "re-sync request burst" we observe.
<b>Solution</b>	The solution is not to issue another sync request when a DSM_REVERT message is received because there is a guard timer ready to protect against incomplete sync operations.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17034**

**Panic registering ebs\_apidemo**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Core dump when using ebs_apidemo to register with SCCP.
<b>Solution</b>	smbind_t.genuse field should be initialized to -1. Also, driver side (sccp) is made robust to handle uninitialized smbind_t.genuse field.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

**CRSnn17047**

**support HSL over pmc4539 on Solaris X86**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The interphase pmc4539 boards were not supported on Solaris X86 platforms in 1.5.0 release.
<b>Solution</b>	The interphase pmc4539 board interface is ported to solaris x86 platforms.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

### **CRSnn17048**

### **HMDT Spare bits alarms**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When MTP layer is configured in ANSI INTERNATIONAL mode it should allow the priority bits to be set in the SIO octet.
<b>Solution</b>	MTP layer is changed to allow multiple priority level messages in ANSI International mode.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none

### **CRSnn17053**

### **Integrate HDCII-LP PCIe cards to D7**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Use HDCII-LP cards to support PCIe bus architecture for SS7 interface.
<b>Solution</b>	HDCII-LP card is integrated to Distributed7 for the Solaris Sparc and solaris X86 platforms. Host with PCIe interface can use the HDCII-LPe cards for SS7 connectivity. HDCII-LPe cards can be used either for E1 or T1 connections. Both HSL and LSL links can be defined on the HDCII-LPe cards.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Yes. Refer to the D7 1.5.1 User Manual.
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	Yes. Already incorporated in the release.
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	Yes. Already incorporated in the release.

### **CRSnn17056**

### **tcap\_c\_get\_len caused a crash**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	tcap_c_get_len function reaches invalied address if an incomplete (invalid) mesage is received.
<b>Solution</b>	Prevent invalid memory access by checking the wptr of the mblk structure.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>MML Help Text Impact</b>	none
<b>MO and DB File Impact</b>	none



**CRSnn17057**

**tcm\_list operation caused system crash**

**Detailed Description**

During the shutdown process of the TCAP applications and the tcmd daemon, while waiting for distributed locks, the system blocks for a while. When the hat\_collect script is run, this script calls the tcm\_list process, which requests transaction lists from the TCAP mux. However, since the TCAP mux is in a shutdown state, the transaction tables are in an invalid state. The IOCTL request issued by the tcm\_list process tries to copy the transaction table data from the kernel memory to the user memory space. During this operation the TCAP\_CLOSED array is not checked before determining the size of the data to be copied. Therefore the system crashes during the memory copy operation due to invalid pointers.

**Solution**

The calculation of the data size to be copied is changed.

The check for TCAP\_CLOSED flags is introduced into the size calculation process and then a (size == 0) is also included in the checks before the memory copy operation. Hence, when the TCAP is in a shutdown state and the TCAP\_CLOSED flags are updated, the TCAP driver will not try to copy the invalid transaction tables, and the system won't crash because of the invalid pointers which are not yet updated.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

**CRSnn17062**

**Error in Jain TCAP with empty RESULTREQ**

**Detailed Description**

An exception is thrown while sending a ReturnResult message without operation code and parameters.

**Solution**

JAIN TCAP library is enhanced to conform with the specifications (Q773) which suggest that a ReturnResult message can be built without the operation code and parameters.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**MML Help Text Impact**

none

**MO and DB File Impact**

none

*Release 1.5.0 GA*

<b>CRSnn16977</b>	<b>SCMD drops all messages when traces are activated</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	scmd seems to dump all the outgoing messages when the traces are activated.
<b>Solution</b>	Replace KDB_DUPMSG with DKM_COPYMSG in cmn_log_msg to make sure that the data will be put into tcap queue after sent to logd process.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn16973</b>	<b>Unbalanced link utilization with GT loadsharing</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Some of the ss7 links can not be utilized if GT loadsharing is used.
<b>Solution</b>	The tcap library and sccp driver is fixed to address this issue.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn16972</b>	<b>Issues identified in the D7/SG/SGC 1.5.0 tests</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Two problems, one is something wrong with converting the database files of sg/sgc into text, the other is that mml help for SGC doesn't work.
<b>Solution</b>	Fix 2 bugs for db2text issue, and correct the format problem of SGC_help.text to make mml recognise the SGC help.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn16960</b>	<b>display-ss7board" shows something incorrect</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	If deleting the previously added HSL and then adding the board again, the "display-ss7board" shows something incorrect in the hostname field.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed a bug of array bound exceeded when deleting a HSL board without configuring ss7 links.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16952**

**snmp\_i process keeps crashing every 5 minutes**

**Detailed Description**

In asn\_parse\_int function .we don't check the pointer validity.

**Solution**

Add the validation of the pointer.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16838**

**Support concurrent ss7 link and capability route**

**Detailed Description**

Support concurrent capability and ss7 route.

**Solution**

Remove the CAPABILITY attribute from RTYPE in RTSET mo. Present the capability inroute mo defination in order to achinve both ss7 and ip link routes to the same rtset.

**Programming Impacts**

Yes, the API oam\_rtset() for RTSET mo is changed.

**Operational Impacts**

Yes, the mo operations for RTSET are changed.

**Documentation Impacts**

Yes, D7 API and user manual are changed for the RTSET MO change.

**CRSnn16637**

**Support 64bits API libraries for D7**

**Detailed Description**

Compile 64bits API libraries in D7.

**Solution**

Decide the directory structure of 64bits libraries and binaries and modify build and package scripts to generate all the relating 64bits libraries and binaries.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16480**

**spsmd often crashes when adding the HSL board**

**Detailed Description**

Unable to add the HSL board to sunfirev440-1. D7 terminates the "spsmd" then restarts it.

**Solution**

Fix an array boundary exceeded bug resulting into "spsmd" crash.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16438**

**qtimers are not stopped when queue is closed**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	A module is forgetting to stop a timer started with qtimeout when the queue is closing. The left-behind timer kicks in after the queue has been invalidated and causes a crash.
<b>Solution</b>	The timers are now started with timeout instead of qtimeout.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16419**

**isup thread handling needs to be signal-safe**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Synchronization problem exists when starting isupd if a setup has more than 3 hosts.
<b>Solution</b>	Block all the signals when add or delete messages from isupd message list.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16408**

**qtimeout call hangs during strclose**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When D7 is stopped, sometimes processes hang, and a kernel analysis shows various kernel threads waiting on a mutex to stop q timers. The mutex in question is being held by another thread, which is waiting on a qtimeout call.
<b>Solution</b>	D7 drivers were fixed to address this deadlock issue.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16370**

**Transaction ID with 0 value is generated in tcap sometimes**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Since the value 0 is used as a non-existent/invalid transaction ID throughout the TCAP software, this results in the dropping of some of the client's transactions.
<b>Solution</b>	The TCAP transaction-ID construction mechanism has been modified to not generate 0-valued transaction IDs.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn16369**

#### **Add dpc status audit for isupd**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When dpc status indication messages including M_MTP_STATUS_indication, M_MTP_PAUSE_indication and M_MTP_RESUME_indication are lost, dpc status in upm will be inconsistent with that in isupd.
<b>Solution</b>	An audit has been implemented to synchronize ISUPD node states with MTP destination nodes on a periodic basis.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn16314**

#### **Solaris 10 related changes**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Support for Solaris 10, and fix the problems resulted from the difference between Solaris 10 and previous version.
<b>Solution</b>	Remove some system parameter setting in ebs_tune skipped by Solaris 10 and later OS versions, and fix a problem due to the change of system API strerror().
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn16293**

#### **Support Abort Policy on TCAP**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Implement tcap abort policy. When one instance dies, tcap driver can: 1) send abort to the remote peer. 2) send abort information to TC_USER.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented tcap abort policy.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Yes
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Yes

### **CRSnn16181**

#### **Support for x86 platform**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 code must be ported to the Solaris 10 x86 platform.
<b>Solution</b>	Support for i386-compatible processors using the Solaris 10 (X86) OS (using 64-bit kernel architectures) has been incorporated in D7.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Yes

*Release 1.5.0 beta*

**CRSnn16952**                      **snmp\_i process keeps crashing every 5 minutes**

**Detailed Description**            In asn\_parse\_int function, we don't check the pointer validity.

**Solution**                            Added validation for the pointer.

**Programming Impacts**            none

**Operational Impacts**            none

**Documentation Impacts**        none

**CRSnn16951**                      **OS crash with 1.4.0.7+ patches**

**Detailed Description**            In kdb\_freemsg function, the mp pointer is not verified.

**Solution**                            Checked the mp pointer.

**Programming Impacts**            none

**Operational Impacts**            none

**Documentation Impacts**        none

**CRSnn16860**                      **Messages seem to be swallowed by SCCP daemon**

**Detailed Description**            If the D7 operator attempts to define an already configured GTENTRY once more it will cause corruption in the distributed kernel resident data of the sccp driver. Due to this corruption, some of the GT translations fail and will not be routed properly by the sccp driver.

**Solution**                            sccp driver and daemon process are fixed to be resilient against such configuration mistakes.

**Programming Impacts**            none

**Operational Impacts**            none

**Documentation Impacts**        none

**CRSnn16838**                      **Support concurrent ss7 link and capability route.**

**Detailed Description**            Support concurrent capability and ss7 route.

**Solution**                            Removed the CAPABILITY attribute from RTYPE in RTSET mo. Present the capability information in route mo definition in order to achieve both ss7 and iplink routes to the same rtset.

**Programming Impacts**            The mo operations for RTSET are changed.

**Operational Impacts**            none

**Documentation Impacts**        none

### **CRSnn16637**

#### **Support 64 bits API libraries**

**Detailed Description**

Compile 64bits API libraries in D7.

**Solution**

Decide the directory structure of 64bits libraries and binaries and modify build and package script to generate all the relating 64bits libraries and binaries.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn16480**

#### **spsmd crashes when adding the HSL board**

**Detailed Description**

Unable to add the HSL board to sunfirev440-1. D7 terminates the "spsmd" then restarts it.

**Solution**

Fix an array. Boundary exceeded bug resulting into "spsmd" crash.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn16438**

#### **qtimers are not stopped when queue is closed**

**Detailed Description**

A module is forgetting to stop a timer started with qtimeout when the queue is closing. The left-behind timer kicks in after the queue has been invalidated and causes a crash.

**Solution**

The timers are now started with timeout instead of qtimeout.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn16419**

#### **isup thread handling needs to be signal safe**

**Detailed Description**

Synchronization problem exists when starting isupd if a setup has more than 3 hosts.

**Solution**

Block all the signals when adding or deleting messages from isupd message list.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16370****D7 transaction-ID construction mechanism results in 0-valued transaction IDs**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Since the value 0 is used as a non-existent/invalid transaction ID throughout the TCAP software, this results in the dropping of some of the client's transactions.
<b>Solution</b>	The TCAP transaction-ID construction mechanism has been modified to not generate 0-valued transaction IDs.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16369****DPC status in UPM inconsistent with that in ISUPD**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When DPC status indication messages--including the M_MTP_STATUS_indication, M_MTP_PAUSE_indication, and M_MTP_RESUME_indication--are lost, DPC status in UPM will be inconsistent with that in ISUPD.
<b>Solution</b>	An audit has been implemented to synchronize ISUPD node states with MTP destination nodes on a periodic basis.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16314****Support for Solaris 10 for X86 (64-bit kernel only)**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Support for i386 compatible processors using the Solaris 10 (X86) OS. This support shall be provided for 64 bit kernel architectures only.
<b>Solution</b>	TCAP adopt recovery policy implemented and provided 64bits API libraries.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Support concurrent capability and ss7 route. The mo operations for RTSET are changed. Besides, the structure definition of oam_rtset_t in function oam_rtset has been changed.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	TCAP adopt recovery policy has been made functional. Note, however, that turning on TCAP redundancy negatively impacts the performance of the D7 cluster. The number of transactions processed is proportional to (linear with) CPU usage, and D7's transaction processing power is cut in half when any kind of transaction recovery is deployed.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	The mo operations for RTSET are changed, see 9.4.4 in the Distributed7 User Manual.



**CRSnn16293**

**Support abort policy in TCAP**

**Detailed Description**

TCAP abort policy to be implemented.

**Solution**

A TCAP abort policy for both outgoing and incoming traffic on TCAP has been implemented in D7. When one instance dies, the TCAP driver can 1) send an abort to the remote peer, 2) send abort information to TC\_USER.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

Turning on TCAP redundancy negatively impacts the performance of the D7 cluster. The number of transactions processed is proportional to (linear with) CPU usage, and D7's transaction processing power is cut in half when any kind of transaction recovery is deployed.

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16181**

**Support for Solaris 10 x86**

**Detailed Description**

D7 code must be ported to the Solaris 10 x86 platform.

**Solution**

Support for i386-compatible processors using the Solaris 10 (X86) OS (using 64-bit kernel architectures) has been incorporated in D7.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

Updated Table 2-7 in the D7 User Manual.

*Release 1.4.0.8*

**CRSnn16412**

**When using ebs\_stop, the system will randomly crash.**

**Detailed Description**

When we run ebs\_stop in Distributed configuration, the system will be crashed randomly. This problem is most likely observed with multiple signaling point configurations.

**Solution**

upmd driver is fixed to perform graceful shutdown.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16453**

**dsm causes stack overflow due to recursive function call.**

**Detailed Description**

The historic oscillation of a remote dsmd process between "blocked" and "okay" states could cause several recursive calls of the local dsmd process event handler. If this oscillation exceeds a certain limit in a short period of time, it could yield a stack overflow, and the dsmd process could core dump.

**Solution**

The remote dsmd states will be recorded in the dsmd process and recursive function calls will be eliminated safely when the remote dsmd process switches between blocked and okay states.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16463**

**dkm\_list -l causes kernel memory corruption**

**Detailed Description**

If more than 2147483648 (80000000 hex) dkm locks are acquired on any one host, the dkm lock id gets corrupted. And this will cause failure at lock release and will cause leftover locks that prevents the further execution of D7 kernel threads to process messages. Service outage is observed. Also, If there are more than 110 dkm locks, executing the "dkm\_list" utility with the "-l" command line option will cause kernel memory corruption.

**Solution**

dkm driver is fixed to address both of the issues identified.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16556**

**Issuing tcm\_list after the stack is stopped causes a crash**

**Detailed Description**

Issuing tcm\_list once the stack is stopped causes a system crash.

**Solution**

Fixed so that the tcm\_list will return a system down error if the D7 stack is down.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16639**

**Links have to be manually activated after stop/restart of D7**

**Detailed Description**

The ss7 links residing on a host has to be manually activated after Distributed7 software is restarted on that host.

**Solution**

upmd process is fixed to activate the ss7 links of the restarted Distributed7 host

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16645****Problems encountered during HA tests****Detailed Description**

- 1) If sccp driver is opened and closed frequently by multiple threads during the D7 shutdown, it may cause a crash.
- 2) If multiple tcap applications register simultaneously for the same subsystem, they may be assigned to the same instance number.
- 3) If a large number of application processes exist, the shutdown event may not reach all of the processes after ebs\_stop/apm\_stop, and stack shutdown may not be completed.
- 4) tcap driver could cause a crash during shutdown if multiple tcap application instances exist.
- 5) "tcm\_list -t" could cause a crash if tcap application registration is in progress.
- 6) Terminating the sccp daemon simultaneously for the same sp on multiple hosts could cause a crash.
- 7) tcap library is modified to check the existence of upmd scmd and tcmd processes in the tcm\_open() function if L\_TC\_TPRO\_SCCP option is used and the address type is L\_SS7OBJ.

**Solution**

- 1) The open routine of the sccp driver is changed to disable the open requests while the shutdown is in progress.
- 2) tcap driver is corrected to prevent the the assignment of the same instance number to different processes under race condition.
- 3) spm, upm, tcap and sccp drivers are fixed to propagate the shutdown event notification to the registered tcap users and D7 processes successfully. However, if there are too many user applications around (more then 200), shutdown still could not be completed. Please check CRSnn16726 for this known problem.
- 4) tcap driver is fixed to address this issue.
- 5) tcap driver is fixed to address this issue.
- 6) sccp driver is fixed to handle simultaneous termination gracefully.
- 7) The tcm\_open() call is modified to check the existence of the related upmd, scmd and tcmd if
  - tcap application registers as L\_SS7OBJ ss7 object.
  - the transport protocol is selected as L\_TC\_TPRO\_SCCP sccp.
  - If any of the upmd, scmd and tcmd processes does not exist at the time of the tcm\_open() call it will return -1 with errno set to ESRCH.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

The tcm\_open() call is modified to check the existence of the related upmd, scmd and tcmd if:

- 1) tcap application registers as L\_SS7OBJ ss7 object.
- 2) the transport protocol is selected as L\_TC\_TPRO\_SCCP sccp.

If any of the upmd, scmd and tcmd processes does not exist at the time of the tcm\_open() call it will return -1 with errno set to ESRCH.

**CRSnn16695**

**db2text missing comma in alias MO**

**Detailed Description**

The text generated by db2text has a missing comma for alias MO

**Solution**

db2text utility is fixed to create the text file correctly for the alias MO.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

*Release 1.4.0.7*

**CRSnn16439**

**iph\_wan\_ driver crash**

**Detailed Description**

Invoking modunload causes the iph\_wan\_ driver to crash.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16432**

**Host information not converted upon upgrade**

**Detailed Description**

Upgrade procedure fails to convert host information.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16431**

**Loadsharing problem**

**Detailed Description**

Loadsharing problem reported at Argentinian customer.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16415**

**Move SCCP driver initialization code to \_init**

**Detailed Description**

SCCP driver initialization code is to be moved to \_init to enable remote TCAP operation.

**Solution**

Done.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16405**

**Remote app exiting causes tcap crash**

**Detailed Description**

Terminating a TCAP application on one of the hosts could yield a crash on any one of the hosts in the D7 cluster. This rare condition can happen under load when multiple TCAP instances are running simultaneously. Linked-list access in the dkm\_get() operation initiated by the TCAP driver causes a crash due to a race condition in dkm.

**Solution**

The linked-list access during the dkm\_get() operation is now protected by the record mutex to prevent this race condition.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16374**

**Modify ebs\_tune script for Solaris 10**

**Detailed Description**

The ebs\_tune script seems to write an illegal stack size for Solaris 10 in the /etc/system file. The script tries to set lwp\_default\_stksize=16384; but the minimum for Solaris 10 is 24576.

**Solution**

The ebs\_tune script has been changed to set the proper stack size.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16366**

**DSM congestion with large ISUP DB**

**Detailed Description**

With large isup database, DSM gets congested. DSM initialization can cause congestion due to the burst of synchronization messages if there are several large (~2MB) DSM segments.

**Solution**

The synchronization burst is controlled to avoid congestion under such conditions.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16350**

**APM heartbeat failure because of netd freeze condition**

**Detailed Description**

A netd freeze condition has been observed on aix systems. When the freeze condition is detected by the apmd (process manager), the netd process is killed by apmd. The stack trace shows that the SIGALRM handler of the netd process could cause a deadlock if the SIGALRM signal is cached while the netd process is executing an aix system call. This problem could be observed more frequently if there are some unestablished connections and netd-related managed object requests are executed frequently (e.g., dis-host;; dis-tcpcon;; etc).

**Solution**

The SIGALRM signal has been blocked at certain parts of the netd code in order to avoid the deadlock condition.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16320**

**Memory shortage causes message block in SPM driver with dual LAN**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The SPM spm driver can block the processing of a queue in case of temporary memory resource unavailability in dual lan configurations.
<b>Solution</b>	The SPM spm driver has been fixed to not block message processing of its queues in case of temporary memory resource outage under congestion.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16312**

**D7 internal improvements**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Some minor issues were identified in the apm module.
<b>Solution</b>	D7 has undergone minor internal improvements to address these issues.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16302**

**No FE response at BE in 2FE-BE scene of TCAP**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Response from FE does not arrive at BE in 2FE-BE scene of TCAP.
<b>Solution</b>	TCAP driver has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16296**

**Under congestion, SCCP driver prints “unmarked message” log**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	<p>Under congestion, the SCCP driver tries to release a message block that has already been submitted to a streams queue. The D7 kdb framework detects this condition, prints the below-mentioned mlog, and prevents the release of the message that is under use.</p> <p>SCCP driver prints the following log under congestion:</p> <pre>sccpmain.c 473 INFO kdb_freemsg: unmarked message 0x1b717800</pre>
<b>Solution</b>	The D7 driver has been fixed to not release the message block that has been submitted to a queue under congestion.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16295**

**Detailed Description**

Unlocked DSM regions are left during ISUPD traffic.

**Solution**

ISUPD has been fixed to unlock the locked DSM regions.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**ISUPD DSM lock**

**CRSnn16293**

**Detailed Description**

Abort policy is to be supported in TCAP.

**Solution**

Done.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**Support abort policy in TCAP**

**CRSnn16292**

**Detailed Description**

Opening the MTP driver interface through the customer's application while D7 is not running causes a system panic on some Solaris 10 platforms.

**Solution**

Core stack functionality is checked in the open routine of the MTP driver to avoid a system panic.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**Reg appl causes system panic when stack not running**

**CRSnn16289**

**Detailed Description**

When the UPM driver accesses the freed memory location, it causes a panic.

**Solution**

The message was not initialized before using it. The logic has been changed, and the message size checked.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**When the UPM driver accesses the freed memory location, it causes a panic**

**CRSnn16271**

**Detailed Description**

SIPO followed by COO causes link state corruption

**Solution**

TCOC will be enhanced not to corrupt link states when COO comes after a SIPO condition.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**SIPO followed by COO causes link state corruption**

### **CRSnn16269**

#### **Artic driver causes system crash if AIX kernel debug is on**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The Artic driver causes a system crash if kernel memory debugging is turned on. The crash is caused by the D7 Artic card driver (ss7 card artic8260). It crashes in the i_clear() kernel call.
<b>Solution</b>	The lock acquired before i_clear() call is invalid, so it has been removed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn16266**

#### **Active Monitoring feature implementation**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Implement an Active Monitoring capability.
<b>Solution</b>	The gw_register function has been enhanced by the addition of an Active Monitoring feature, which provides the ability to tap into MTP messages.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Yes, see Section 8.2.13 gw_register in the API Reference Manual.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Updated Section 8.2.13 gw_register in the API Reference Manual to account for the addition of the Monitor mode.

### **CRSnn16260**

#### **When upgrading, dis-linkstat generates an “index invalid” error**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The problem was encountered during the database migration of an upgrade. After erasing the database and starting over with a new configuration, the problem went away.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn16257**

#### **When receiving unequipped cic msg, isupd exits**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When using INET to send a message that uses unequipped CIC, isupd performs a core dump. If sending messages larger than 15, isupd exits.
<b>Solution</b>	The bug has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none



*Release 1.4.0.6*

- CRSnn16242**      **“CNFG library error” when doing dis-link**
- Detailed Description**      After configuring 64 links to two separate destinations, doing "dis-link" will show a “CNFG library error”.
- Solution**      It was found that this problem could occur when a large number of ISUP and MTP managed objects are configured. Both isupd and upmd have been fixed to display large managed object configurations properly.
- Programming Impacts**      none
- Operational Impacts**      none
- Documentation Impacts**      none
- 
- CRSnn16222**      **D7 generates UCIC alarm when circuit is NO-IND and LR-BLK**
- Detailed Description**      If a circuit is in the NO-IND state and if MNTCSTATUS is in the LR-BLK state, then the response to the RLC from the network is a UCIC from the D7 stack. Once we get in to this situation, any message generated either from the D7 stack or from the network for that particular CIC is always responded to with a UCIC message from the D7 ISUP layer. The only way to overcome the problem is to send a GRS. However, if the status of a circuit is in the NO-IND state and MNTCSTATUS is in either L-BLK or R-BLK, then the UCIC alarm is not generated.
- Solution**      The D7 isupd process has been corrected to handle the scenario mentioned above without sending a UCIC message back to the network.
- Programming Impacts**      none
- Operational Impacts**      none
- Documentation Impacts**      none
- 
- CRSnn16211**      **Case 2106-175153 failure to propagate CGU message**
- Detailed Description**      Some CICs in the SS7 cluster fail to initialize correctly when the trunks are first put into service. For some reason, most of the CICs in trunks 1 and 3 remain in a remote blocked (R-BLK) state. The switch sends a CGU (Circuit Group Unblock) to each of the three trunks, but a trace shows that only the CGU to the second trunk is received and acted upon.
- Solution**      Fixed. If the problem occurs, we can send a GRS message to reset the CIC status.
- Programming Impacts**      none
- Operational Impacts**      none
- Documentation Impacts**      none
- 
- CRSnn16209**      **Invoking third AccessGUI results in UPMD/isupd terminations**
- Detailed Description**      Invoking a third AccessGUI on a four-host cluster results in the termination of UPMD on all hosts.
- Solution**      The D7 upmd process has been fixed to support one AccessStatus GUI for each signaling point on each host of the D7 cluster.
- Programming Impacts**      none
- Operational Impacts**      none
- Documentation Impacts**      none

**CRSnn16187                    db2text populates Alias parameter if single LAN configured**

**Detailed Description**    If a single LAN is defined, and db2text is executed to dump the 1.3.1 database into text format, then the ALIAS parameter in the add-host managed object gets populated with the same value as the RMTHOST parameter. The problem does not occur in a dual-LAN configuration.

**Solution**                    If the ALIAS parameter is the same as the RMTHOST parameter, then the ALIAS parameter will not be output while dumping the database to text format by the db2text utility.

**Programming Impacts**    none

**Operational Impacts**    none

**Documentation Impacts**   none

**CRSnn16180                    TCP/IP failure detection does not work on some AIX systems**

**Detailed Description**    On some AIX platforms, netd cannot detect network interface failure even if it is started with the -n command line option.

**Solution**                    The netd utility has been tuned to properly process different entstat outputs.

**Programming Impacts**    none

**Operational Impacts**    none

**Documentation Impacts**   None

**CRSnn16176                    No N\_NOTICE indications delivered to user for UDTS messages received**

**Detailed Description**    If a UDTS message is received by the links of the other host in the cluster, no N\_NOTICE indication is sent to the user.

**Solution**                    The TCAP driver lower read put routine has been corrected to process N\_NOTICE\_indication messages received from the remote hosts.

**Programming Impacts**    none

**Operational Impacts**    none

**Documentation Impacts**   none

**CRSnn16146                    SNMP v1 route table problem in D7 1.4.0.5**

**Detailed Description**    The SNMP v1 route table is not working, for its key was changed in D7 1.4.0.5 from rRtset+rLset to rRtset+rPrio.

**Solution**                    The SNMP v1 route table key has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts**    none

**Operational Impacts**    none

**Documentation Impacts**   none

### **CRSnn16141**

#### **ebs\_ps, ebs\_qinfo, ebs\_qstat fail with Not Owner**

**Detailed Description**

Distributed7 utilities, such as ebs\_ps, ebs\_qinfo, and ebs\_qstat, exhibit a Not Owner failure.

**Solution**

AIX systems could not allocate large memory blocks used in the COPYOUT message as part of ebs\_XXX utilities. A workaround has been implemented for AIX in the D7 framework to overcome this problem.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn16138**

#### **getcfg displays wrong slot with multiple HSL boards installed**

**Detailed Description**

The different /dev/iph\_wan\_ structure of the HSL boards cause the displayed slot information to be incorrect.

**Solution**

A new slot computation has been added to account for the HSL boards.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn16135**

#### **Database architecture improvements and removal of MML command line history**

**Detailed Description**

The D7 database has been improved, based on internal design considerations. The MML command line history capability has been removed.

**Solution**

The MML history facility has been removed; alternative history facility functionality via emacs is covered in the D7 user manual

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

The history facility has been removed. Instructions for using emacs for history facility functionality have been added.

**Documentation Impacts**

The *Distributed7 User Manual* has been updated:  
Section 3.1 Chapter Overview: removed reference to GNU facility.  
Removed Section 6.4.4 Using the MMI/MML History Buffer.  
Section 6.4.6 History Facility: emacs history facility replaces GNU history facility.  
Section 7.2.13 mml: removed out-of-date entries under Files.  
Section 7.2.14 mmi: removed out-of-date entries under Files.  
Section 9.2.2 Rules for Command Line Syntax: removed reference to defunct History command from line 5.  
Table 9-3 ISUP Configuration Managed Objects: removed histbuf row under MMLCONF.  
Removed Section 9.7.6 Configuration: removed histbuf parameter.  
Removed Section 9.7.10 History.

**CRSnn16126**

**ECO sent instead of XCO message with HSL links**

**Detailed Description**

The following three issues have been identified in the High Speed Link implementation of D7.

- 1) Links become permanently unavailable under load, and L2 and L3 states become inconsistent under host congestion.
- 2) An Extended Changeover message cannot be sent during a changeover procedure. Instead, D7 sends Emergency Changeover.
- 3) Emergency alignment procedures cannot be invoked on HSL links.

**Solution**

- 1) The HSL interface has been redesigned so that if an HSL link failure is observed due to host congestion, it can be recovered by deactivating and activating the HSL link.
- 2) An Extended Changeover message can be sent during a changeover procedure.
- 3) Emergency alignment procedures can now be invoked with HSL links.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

If an HSL link failure is observed due to host congestion, it can be recovered by deactivating and activating the HSL link.

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16111**

**SCCP connection-oriented issues**

**Detailed Description**

Several stability and performance issues were observed in connection-oriented services of the sccp layer under load.

**Solution**

The performance bottleneck of connection-oriented sccp was due to the high number of connection state synchronizations by the dra/dkm frameworks during the establishment and teardown of the connections. Most of these dra/dkm synchronizations were found to be redundant. So these redundant synchronization attempts have been reduced in the sccp operation to improve performance in a distributed environment.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15907**

**Link license should be per signaling point**

**Detailed Description**

Currently, if you are licensed for four links and if you have a multiple signaling point license, then you get four links per SP. For example: if you have a four-link, three-SP license, then you get a total of 12 links (4x3). But it should be a total of only four links, regardless of the number of SPs you are licensed for.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

*Release 1.4.0.5*

**CRSnn16064**

**SNMP V2 revised to accept request from UDP source port**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 SNMP V2 agent should accept requests from any of the UDP ports. Previously, the SNMP manager had to use a designated port defined in D7 SNMP configuration files.
<b>Solution</b>	D7 SNMP agent process is modified to accept requests from any of the UDP ports.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16043**

**display-connection mml causes OS crash**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When running around 100 cps (connections per second), issuing the SCCP MML command "DISPLAY-CONNECTION" causes a system crash.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16033**

**D7 host crash caused by kill upmd test scenario**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	A kill-upmd high-availability scenario under TCAP traffic using the 1.4.0.4 release causes the host to crash. The problem does not occur on a simplex host.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16032**

**tcm\_apidemo core dump under high traffic**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	During testing of the 1.4.0.3 and 1.4.0.4 releases, we ran into a repeatable problem: when sending very high traffic (traffic volume about 150% of bandwidth) from a simplex host, the tcm_apidemocore-dumps every time.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

Links do not come up automatically upon restart

**CRSnn16029**

**D7 does not encode TC\_result correctly with JAIN TCAP**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The TCAP message TC_Result is not coded properly in the TCAP library. This causes the same problem in the JAIN TCAP library
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16028**

**Component length calculated by D7 is two bytes longer in 1.4.0.4**

**Detailed Description**

Component length as calculated by D7 in release 1.4.0.4 seems to be longer than expected, by two bytes.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

1. NULL Parameters of TC-RESULT-L /TC-RESULT-NL Primitive in TCAP JAIN:

1.1 Null parameter (no Parameter Tag , no Parameter length)

TC-User must explicitly call the following two statements to initialize Parameters.

```
Parameters parameters = new Parameters (Parameters.PARAMETERTYPE_SINGLE,null);
```

```
resultReqEvent.setParameters (parameters);
```

1.2 Sequence Tag and zero length

TC-User should explicitly call the following two statements to initialize Parameters.

```
Parameters parameters = new Parameters (Parameters.PARAMETERTYPE_SEQUENCE,null);
```

```
resultReqEvent.setParameters (parameters);
```

1.3 Set Tag and zero length

TC-User must explicitly call the following two statements to set Parameters.

```
Parameters parameters = new Parameters (Parameters.PARAMETERTYPE_SET,null);
```

```
resultReqEvent.setParameters (parameters);
```

2. NULL Operation of TC-RESULT-L /TC-RESULT-NL Primitive

2.1 JAIN PART

TC-User should NOT call the resultReqEvent.setOperation (operation) function to set Operation. Instead, he should explicitly call the following four statements to initialize Operation and Parameters.

```
Operation operation = new Operation (-1,operationCode);
```

```
Parameters parameters = new Parameters (Parameters.PARAMETERTYPE_SINGLE,null);
```

```
resultReqEvent.setOperation (operation);
```

```
resultReqEvent.setParameters (parameters);
```

2.2 C/C++ PART

TC-User should explicitly set result.opr.type equals L\_TC\_C\_NO\_OP\_CODE (0x00); refer to the following:

```
tcmcomp_t comp;
```

```
comp.ccomp.c.result.opr.type = L_TC_C_NO_OP_CODE;
```

3. Global Operation Codes

In our tcap lib global portion max length is L\_TC\_C\_GLB\_ERR\_INFO\_LEN (256 bytes), hence the Global Operation Codes length should not more than TC\_C\_GLB\_ERR\_INFO\_LEN (256 bytes).

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn16026**

**D7 never sends SIE, but always sends SIN, with HSL cards**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	With high-speed-link cards, D7 sends SIN (Normal) when it should send SIE (Emergency).
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed problem with HSL and Emergency alignment (SIE) message during link activation/deactivation.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16010**

**dkm audit race condition fixed**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Blocked dkm service record caused blocked mtp operation, inducing both nodes to fail.
<b>Solution</b>	Race condition in dkm framework has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn16009**

**apm\_stop crash problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	In a distributed environment, with 80 processes registered on the platform, if we issue an apm_stop in either of the hosts, the host crashes. The problem sometimes occurs with as few as 40 processes registered.
<b>Solution</b>	DKM framework has been enhanced to support concurrent lock and unlock attempts.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15978**

**Application crash due to SEGV in tcm\_rcv**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When the retrieved dialogue ID (from the transaction) is corrupted, it will cause a segmentation violation, since this dialogue ID is used to access the local transaction/component table.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none



**CRSnn15976**

**tcm\_list -t process stalls**

**Detailed Description** When the D7 stack has no TC-user registered, running "tcm\_list -t" returns "cannot allocate memory - errno = 11".

**Solution** Fixed.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15970**

**Replace Forte 6 compiler with Forte 11 compiler**

**Detailed Description** There are two problems in GSMMAP using SC6.0 library: gsmmap throws an exception, and there is a gsmmap memory leak.

**Solution** The Sun Forte 6 compiler, which was used to build the SC6.0 library, does not handle static variables correctly. So a set of forte11 libraries has been added in the 1.4.0.5 release.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15952**

**HSL links become permanently unavailable under load**

**Detailed Description** Under host congestion the HSL links could become unavailable and the sessions between the HSL links and the D7 software could be closed by the HSL driver. The D7 software cannot recover from this state if the HSL sessions are closed by the HSL driver.

**Solution** The D7 software has been corrected to properly handle session closures initiated by the HSL driver.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15936**

**Alias point code not migrated during upgrade**

**Detailed Description** Alias Point Code configuration is not migrated during upgrade, nor when doing db2text.

**Solution** Fixed.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15910**

**Problem with DPC value using JAIN ISUP**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Configure isupnodes x-y-z, and register JAINISUP, then, for y>=16, the following error appears from JAINISUP: ERROR:isup configuration is not available() errno 342.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15550**

**Possible memory leak in JAIN TCAP GT-related code**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When an incoming message is routed on GT, the JNI code creates GlobalTitle objects to pass to JainProvide. But the local reference to these objects, which was automatically created together with the object, is not deleted by the JNI side. This results in the object always having one local reference and never being garbage-collected.
<b>Solution</b>	The local references to GlobalTitle objects are deleted after the object is passed to the provider.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

*Release 1.4.0.4*

**CRSnn15881**

**Traffic being lost during load and redundancy tests**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	User part messages cannot be routed on the non-global upmd in distributed operation after an E1 cable is disconnected. The following alarm is observed: ALARM \$840217 HOST: stp-02 SP: 0 LVL: Minor MTP-L3: HMRT MSU discarded, LS buffer overflow [dpc=0x20202 msg=0x130].
<b>Solution</b>	The upm driver has been fixed to handle link-related operations correctly in distributed mode.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15873**

**Routing failure in ITU with combined linksets**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When combined linksets are defined in ITU, the mtp layer fails to route messages over the combined linkset, and HMRT generates an alarm.
<b>Solution</b>	The HMRT module has been corrected to handle message routing over combined linksets.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15869**

**SIGTERM and SIGKILL signals to scmd/upmd cause traffic loss**

**Detailed Description**

When more than one instance of the same subsystem exists on each host in distributed sccp operation, killing scmd or upmd may cause continuous message loss. The following alarm is generated continuously:

ALARM \$830703 HOST: lab4-dat LVL: Minor

SPM: Cannot route message to its destination [msg=0x302 size=252].

**Solution**

The tcap driver has been fixed to handle the scmd termination case properly in distributed operation.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15868**

**E1BASIC is incorrectly mapped to MULTIFRAMING**

**Detailed Description**

The HSL board for E1 operates only in CRC4 multiframe mode. No matter how mml is set (to E1CRC4, E1FEBE, or E1BASIC), all are mapped to E1CRC4.

**Solution**

Support has been added for double-frame, which is mapped to E1BASIC.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15867**

**Issues with GLOBAL registration for alarmd, isupd, upmd, and scmd**

**Detailed Description**

When the host with global D7 processes dies on a distributed D7 cluster with more than two hosts, the globalization attempt of D7 processes on other hosts may fail occasionally due to the race condition in host failure detection.

**Solution**

Before making a global registration attempt the D7 processes wait for additional time in order to have all the process tables synced after a host failure.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15858**

**D7 tcaplib treats optional OPERATION as mandatory**

**Detailed Description**

In the D7 TCAP library, the optional parameter OPERATION is treated as mandatory, and the customer's application fails when it cannot find a value for it.

**Solution**

The OPERATION parameter has been changed to optional as per TCAP spec Q.771.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### CRSnn15856

#### State mismatch between pmc4539 and iph\_wan device driver

<b>Detailed Description</b>	After receiving the MGR_STACK_TRAFFIC_ON primitive from the iph card, if for some reason the ss7 link fails on the network side, we receive MGR_STACK_TRAFFIC_OFF first and the MGR_STACK_UNLINKED primitives. However, we have observed in the field that the link can also be taken out of service directly by MGR_STACK_UNLINKED after MGR_STACK_TRAFFIC_ON is received.
<b>Solution</b>	The necessary state machine fix has been implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### CRSnn15852

#### HA problems in DRA and DKM during TCAP operation

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Five different problems were identified in the D7 kernel memory distribution framework: 1) None of the dkm users or dra users handles DKM_E_AGAIN failure properly under load. 2) Pending DKM lock remains after failover if all the dkm queues are blocked at the time of failure. 3) The dkmd process exits when there are active kernel dkm users. 4) dramod fails to unload if a dkm segment is deleted by dkm. 5) If more than 32 tcap users are registered for the same subsystem, the tcap driver causes kernel memory corruption.
<b>Solution</b>	All five of the identified problems have been fixed in the dkm, dramod, and tcap components.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### CRSnn15836

#### Case 2105-173093 TCAP alarm 95050a

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The alarm below is triggered, and we are no longer able to communicate with the network. Mon Oct 17 16:43:36 2005 ALARM \$95050a HOST: lovejoy SP:1 LVL:Major TCAP: Unexpected RESPONSE state [dev=1 dlgid=9]
<b>Solution</b>	tcapsndfunc_a.c has been modified by the addition of two lines for processing: L_TR_STATE_QWOP_RCVD and L_TR_STATE_QWOP_SEND message respectively.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15828**

**Incorrect coding of ErrorCode in Return Error message in JainTCA**

**Detailed Description**

The error code for this return error component should contain one byte, but it has a length of four bytes.

The error code for the LOCAL type is always four bytes. When the length is less than four bytes, it is filled with garbage data, so the receiving side gets an incorrect error code.

**Solution**

When the length is less than four bytes, least needed bytes are used, zero (0) bytes being allowed. A length greater than four bytes is truncated to the first four bytes, including protection from buff overflow.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15821**

**isupd exits after failover**

**Detailed Description**

Call control termination could cause isupd to core dump.

**Solution**

isupd has been fixed to handle call control terminations properly.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15815**

**Error 19 when using tcm\_list, tcm\_stat, and tcm\_tune**

**Detailed Description**

Error 19 is reported when using tcm\_list, tcm\_stat, or tcm\_tune on D7 1.4.0.3.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15809**

**Issue with JAIN TCAP component with parameter length = 0**

**Detailed Description**

Jain TCAP testing suggests a bug regarding components with parameter length zero (0).

**Solution**

Changed receiver code so that the receiver decodes messages properly.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### CRSnn15808

#### Issue with ProviderRoamingNumber messages in VLR

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 supports supportedCamelPhases only for phase 1, even though it has been claimed to support phase 1 and phase 2. Customer needs to support up to phase 3.
<b>Solution</b>	Defined phase 3 in head file and source code, and also changed encoding tag, to provide support for SupportCamelPhases for phase 3.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Phase 3 supported.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	Phase 3 supported.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSMMAP API manual, Section 5.4.435 SupportedCamelPhases: added "phase3 = 0x00200000 // bit 2", and changed value for SupportedCamelPhasesLength from "1" to "3".

### CRSnn15748

#### Remote TCAP application fails on Solaris 9 and 10

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Due to STREAMS optimization in Solaris 9, remote tcap operation fails on Solaris 9 and 10 platforms.
<b>Solution</b>	Remote tcap implementation is modified to perform on Solaris 9 and 10, as well as the previous Solaris releases.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### CRSnn15499

#### JainTcap--DialogueResponse (AARE-apdu) issues

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When the tcap application does not support a particular ApplicationContextName, it should respond with AARE-apdu with abortReason having the value of 2 (application-context-name-not-supported), but it responded with ABRT-apdu. Also, sending TcapAbort with AARE-apdu to D7 gave an error.
<b>Solution</b>	Jain2D7Tcap.c is changed to fix two issues: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. AARE-apdu is used if the abort reason is application-context not supported, otherwise ABRT-apdu is used.</li><li>2. The invalid dialogue tag exception when the abort type is RESPONSE has been fixed.</li></ol>
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14751**

#### **copyout and copyin calls should be removed**

**Detailed Description**

Starting with the 2.8 version of the Solaris OS, Sun has deprecated the kernel-user space memory copy functions (copyin(), copyout()). D7 makes heavy use of these functions. Thus these functions should be replaced with M\_COPYIN/M\_COPYOUT streams messages.

**Solution**

Necessary code changes are implemented to replace the use of copyin()/copyout() functions with a mechanism using M\_COPYIN/M\_COPYOUT streams messages.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

*Release 1.4.0.3*

### **CRSnn15728**

#### **D7 TCAP remote binding problem**

**Detailed Description**

Customer cannot bind remotely on TCAP.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn15724**

#### **D-isupnode shows dpc as accessible even before links are up**

**Detailed Description**

When starting an SP with isup, even if the links are not available the status shown for the destination isup nodes is ACCESSIBLE. This error does not occur once the links are available. If the link or route becomes unavailable, the status shown for the isup node is Inaccessible. It seems that the default value for the status of the isup node when starting the SP is Accessible, when it should be Inaccessible.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn15722**

#### **Global isupd fails to synchronize data for MML initiated command**

**Detailed Description**

Given that hosta has even trunk groups registered and hostb has odd trunk groups registered, which host has the global isupd? Assume it is hosta. If an MML command is issued on hostb for a trunk group on hostb, the MML command is processed by the global isupd on hosta. But once the request is processed, hosta fails to synchronize data with hostb.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15718**

**Enlarge the TCAP subsystem registration from 16 to 64**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The maximum number of current TCAP subsystem registrations is to be increased from 16 to 64.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Updated Section 4.4.1.2 Concurrence Support and Restrictions in the D7 user manual.

**CRSnn15716**

**SCCP crash upon copymsg() failure**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The crash occurs at the SCCP driver during load, in particular, upon copymsg() failure.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15714**

**upm crash due to allocb() failures**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The upm crash with the 1.3.0.9 release was happening due to allocb() failures that could be observed under load. The D7 mtp driver (upm), however, does not have protection implemented against allocb() failures.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15710**

**Add cic field to ISUPCCT managed object**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The cic value of a circuit is to be added as a read-only argument of ISUPCCT managed object so that cic information may be found through MML.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Added cic column to Table 9-23 in Section 9.6.1.



**CRSnn15709**

**Add realtime tracing functionality in ISUP**

**Detailed Description**

Realtime tracing functionality is needed for debugging field issues with ISUP.

**Solution**

Added tracing functionality with the following features:

- 1) Tracing can be activated or deactivated during run time.
- 2) Tracing can be activated or deactivated per circuit.
- 3) Tracing can display the message flow between MTP and ISUP, between ISUP state machines, and between ISUP and Call Control.
- 4) Tracing can display the states of affected internal ISUP modules.
- 5) Tracing can dump the current state of all state machines of a specific ISUP circuit when requested.
- 7) Traces have time stamps to debug ISUP timer-related problems.
- 8) Tracing does not have significant impact upon ISUP performance.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

Added Section 8.7.1 i\_trace to user manual.

**CRSnn15673**

**CQR from D7 does not provide the status of all the circuits**

**Detailed Description**

When there is a CQM from the network with range=23, D7 responds with a CQR that reflects the states of only the first two circuits.

**Solution**

Added to isupd a check for ANSI 96 so that the correct range is extracted from the ANSI 96 format CQM.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15664**

**ISUP\_STOP primitive does not clear all internal machine states**

**Detailed Description**

When a CGU is received from the remote node, the CGU is discarded, an alarm is logged, and the MGBR state machine does not go to the idle state, but remains in the MGBR\_WAIT4UCLR state.

**Solution**

Fixed by modifying two ITU PROTOCOL files.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15412**

**getcfg does not display correct info on Sun Blade with Artic cards**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Running the getcfg command on a Sunblade100 with an Artic2000 card displays the incorrect slot number and boardType.
<b>Solution</b>	Code for the getcfg command has been rewritten.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Updated Section 8.2.35 getcfg in the D7 user manual.

**CRSnn15180**

**D7 picks up internal host IP address instead of OSN IP address**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	This enhancement enables the D7 SNMP to use any valid hostname/D7 hostname/nodename to be packed in the SNMP packet.
<b>Solution</b>	D7 has been enhanced to accept the -h hostname option.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	The AccessSNMP command line syntax change enables the user to choose the -h hostname option.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Added the -h option to Section 7.2.4 AccessSNMP in the D7 user manual.

**CRSnn14751**

**Copyout and copyin calls should be removed**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Use of the copyin/copyout calls is to be limited to AIX platforms. Solaris is to use normal streams ioctl error reporting.
<b>Solution</b>	Removed copyin/copyout calls from Solaris version of D7.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

*Release 1.4.0.2*

**CRSnn15637**

**D7 fails to detect network disconnect with bge/ce interfaces**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 fails to detect network disconnect condition when bge or ce network interfaces are used.
<b>Solution</b>	ETMOD is changed to handle cable disconnect messages that can be generated from bge and ce interfaces.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15633**

**Issue with GT failover for protocol class 1 messages**

**Detailed Description**

When protocol class 1 messages were used, GT translations were not failover in case of the unavailability of the primary GT; and loadsharing was not working for connectionless/sequenced/loadshared primitives.

**Solution**

SCCP GT translation logic is corrected to implement GT failover/rollback and GT loadsharing for protocol class 1 messages.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15626**

**Issue with GT translation when the defined partial GTX is modified**

**Detailed Description**

If a partial GT translation is modified to a full translation at run time, it does not become effective, even though mml displays correctly.

**Solution**

SCCP managed object handling is corrected to update GT translation modifications correctly.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15625**

**D7 generates HMDT OPC event alarm, even though rtset is defined**

**Detailed Description**

A false alarm is generated by Distributed7 when a signalling\_route\_set\_congestion\_test (h1h0=0x13) message is received from a node which was defined as part of a cluster (though the outcome would be the same, since the protocol requires us to discard this message anyway [reference:T1.111.4 paragraph 13.9.6]).

**Solution**

Distributed7 discards this message silently if the node is defined as part of a cluster as proposed by the specifications.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15619**

**If autostart enabled, 4539 driver fails to attach upon reboot**

**Detailed Description**

A bug in Distributed7 installation scripts (ebs\_modinstall and ebs\_setrelease) caused the pmc4539 device driver to be removed after system reboot. The error is "spmd: pmc4539 board software failed to download".

**Solution**

Distributed7 installation scripts have been corrected.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn15616**

#### **OS crashed while doing ebs\_stop**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	If ebs_stop is issued on a multi-processor system while sccp is running, the operating system may crash.
<b>Solution</b>	The DRA module is corrected to correctly handle race conditions that could occur during system shutdown.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn15599**

#### **Conflict in return value from point code conversion function**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When the point code contains value 255, the returned error code 0xff is the same as the returned value, thus we cannot tell if it's a failure or not.
<b>Solution</b>	The return type of three functions (mtp_pc2network, mtp_pc2cluster, mtp_pc2member) has been changed from byte_t to int, and will now return -1 when there is a failure. Also changed is the head file.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Return type for these three functions has been changed to int. The customer's application needs to address the change accordingly.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	The customer will now receive -1 when any of these three functions fails.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	In the API manual Section 7.3.13 mtp_pc2cluster(), Section 7.3.14 mtp_pc2member(), and Section 7.3.15 mtp_pc2network() have been updated to reflect the change of return type from byte_t to int, and the change of return value from 0xff to -1.

#### *Release 1.4.0.1*

### **CRSnn15606**

#### **SCCP corrupting the CDPA if SSN is included and RI=routeonGT**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 corrupts the CDPA field of the SCCP message while performing GT translation if the received CDPA has only GT in it.
<b>Solution</b>	D7 GT translation is corrected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15605**

**TCAP api generating error 289 - no more free buffers**

**Detailed Description**

The customer application is not running in the expected transaction scenario; in the current field deployment, the remote end fails to send the TC\_RESPONSE primitive to end a dialog. So, the customer application depends on the invoke timers to terminate open dialogs. However, the TCAP driver is filtering invoke timer expirations for certain states of the transactions. Due to this filtering mechanism, some of the timer expiration messages are not reaching the customer application, causing dialogs to be left open indefinitely, and resources allocated to these open dialogs are not being released. After a certain number of transactions, the TCAP API returns error 289—no more free buffers.

**Solution**

The invoke timer filtering mechanism is found to be unnecessary, so has been disabled.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15602**

**D7 should be able to use the SSN in CDPA for translation**

**Detailed Description**

D7 was not letting partial translation of a GT to a dpc only. It was enforcing translation of a GT to dpc+ssn.

**Solution**

The restriction has been removed. If a GT is translated to a dpc only, the ssn in the cpda field of the incoming message is used for routing.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15596**

**tcm\_open returns error 62 - timer expired in 1.3.1.12**

**Detailed Description**

The DRA segment mutex lock ID has to be invalidated before the dkm\_unlock call since other users might lock the segment mutex during dkm\_unlock, and invalidating the ID after unlock might cause invalidation of a valid ID for a lock acquired by another user.

**Solution**

The lock ID is invalidated before the dkm\_unlock operation.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

*Release 1.4.0*

**CRSnn15565**

**Solaris 10 support for D7 device drivers**

**Detailed Description**

Distributed7 device drivers fail to install on Solaris 10 platforms.

**Solution**

All dependencies on identity entry points have been removed to make the D7 device drivers work on all Solaris platforms (6, 7, 8, 9, and 10).

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn15561**

#### **During live upgrade, db2text converts PMC8260 to wrong board**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	During a live upgrade, db2text converts PMC8260 to PMC4539, and ARTIC8260 to PMC8260.
<b>Solution</b>	The enum definition for pmc8260 in D7 1.3.x was the same as for pmc4539 in D7 1.4.0. So the enum definition has been changed for the board in spm_modefs.h and oam.h. And spm_db2text.c and mtp_db2text.c have been modified to make the board order consistent with the include file.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn15559**

#### **Connection messages are not load-shared among links**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	SCCP does not arbitrate the sls value for connection messages. Hence only one link is used for all connections.
<b>Solution</b>	A different SLS value is assigned to each created connection record.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn15555**

#### **Message cannot be routed to remote SPs through adjacent STP**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The message can not be routed to the remote SPs through adjacent STP even these SPs are accessible in MML display. The problem was caused by the overwriting of the selected link number in the HMRT module.
<b>Solution</b>	The HMRT routing logic is corrected to fix this problem.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15552****CDPS-FA and QoS PRI parameters to be included in IS41-D****Detailed Description**

Added two new 3GPP2 TIA/EIA-41-D based network enhancements for CDMA Packet Data Service (C-PDS).

**Solution**

Added a CPDS-FA to the CallingFeatureIndicator class, and created a new class, QualityOfServicePriority, which is used in the regnot class. The new class, QoS PRI, is not defined in TIA41D, so a tag value in IS41D\_int.H has been assigned to it.

**Programming Impacts**

Customer must have the new header files.

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

Updated the IS41-D MAP Interface Reference Manual:

Section 4.4.75 RegistrationNotification\_RETURN\_RESULT: added QualityOfServicePriority to Synopsis.

Section 4.5.20 CallingFeaturesIndicator: added "void set" and "int get" sections to Synopsis, and updated Description.

Added Section 4.5.110 QualityOfServicePriority.

**CRSnn15550****Possible memory leak in the GT-related code of JAIN TCAP****Detailed Description**

When an incoming message was routed on GT, the JNI code created GlobalTitle objects to pass to JainProvide. But the local reference to these objects, which was automatically created together with the object, was not deleted by the JNI side. This resulted in the object always having one local reference and never being garbage-collected.

**Solution**

The local reference of GlobalTitle objects are deleted after the object is passed to the provider.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15538****tcm\_open() returns errno=62 because of a deadlock condition****Detailed Description**

Tcmd polls and ioctl the same endpoint, and a close call can be issued when the poll is active, causing a deadlock.

**Solution**

The SIGPOLL handler and endpoint polling have been removed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### CRSnn15499

### JAIN TCAP - DialogueResponse (AARE-apdu) issues

<b>Detailed Description</b>	JAIN TCAP always sends ABRT-apdu when the response set to ABORT, and the abort reason is ignored when the receiving side sees that the abort type is ABORT. Also, when the incoming abort type is RESP, an exception is thrown.
<b>Solution</b>	Jain2D7Tcap.c has been changed to fix the two issues. 1. AARE-apdu is used if the abort reason is “application context not supported”, otherwise ABRT-apdu is used. 2. The invalid dialogue tag exception that occurred when the abort type was RESPONSE has been fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### CRSnn15450

### Stack corruption on isupd during timer expiration

<b>Detailed Description</b>	ISUP timer expiration causes isupd to core dump due to mishandling of timer expiration messages in isupd.
<b>Solution</b>	Timer handling is corrected in isupd.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### CRSnn15245

### Increase D7 dialogue ID capacity from 64K to 256K

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Some customers require more than 64K concurrent transactions
<b>Solution</b>	Modified TCAP layer for 256K concurrent transactions.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Updated Table 2.6 in the D7 User Manual.

### CRSnn15244

### Increase D7 link capacity from 256 to 512

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The link capacity per signalling point is to be increased from 256 to 512.
<b>Solution</b>	Increased the hard limit in the head file from 256 to 512.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Updated Table 2.6 in the D7 User Manual.



---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**CRSnn15337**

**InterPhase HSL PMC4539F board support**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 is to provide support for up to four High Speed Links (HSL) per PMC4539F board.
<b>Solution</b>	HSL support, by means of InterPhase's PMC4539F board, has been implemented in D7. A pseudo-driver has been developed to act between the PMC4539F board and the D7 system, and the board firmware provides MTP2 HSL support. D7 supports up to four HSLs per PMC4539F board.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	D7 User Manual: Table 3-2 SPM Branch Managed Object Descriptions: for ss7board, boardnm, added "/pmc4539" to Set Values column; for line, boardnm, added "/pmc4539" to Set Values column; for line, line_typ, in Set Values column, "E1HSL/T1HSL/J1HSL/E1LSL/T1LSL/J1LSL" replaces "E1/T1/J1"; for port, boardnm, added "/pmc4539" to Set Values column; for port, baud, added "/1544000/2048000" to Set Values column; for linestat, boardnm, added "/pmc4539", to Set Values column; for linehist, boardnm, added "/pmc4539" to Set Values column. Glossary: revised first paragraph, and added entries for HSL and LSL.  D7 Installation Manual: Section 2.1 Chapter Overview: added PMC4539 to list; Table 2-2 MTBF Ratings: added row for PMC4539F; added Section 2.3.10 PMC4539 Board (PMC4539F); added Section 2.7.6 PMC4539 Configuration.

*Release 1.3.1.12*

**CRSnn15559**

**Connection messages are not load-shared among links**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	SCCP does not arbitrate the sls value for connection messages. Hence only one link is used for all connections.
<b>Solution</b>	A different SLS value is assigned to each created connection record.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15552**

**CDPS-FA & QoS PRI parameters need to be included in IS41D**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Two new 3GPP2 TIA/EIA-41-D Based network Enhancements for CDMA Packet Data Service (C-PDS) required for Phase 1 (N.S0029-0_v1).
<b>Solution</b>	Added a CPDS-FA to the CallingFeatureIndicator class, and created a new class, QualityOfServicePriority, which is used in the regnot class. The new class, QoS PRI, is not defined in TIA41D, so a tag value in IS41D_int.H has been assigned to it.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Customer must have the new header files.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Updated the IS41-D MAP Interface Reference Manual: Section 4.4.75 RegistrationNotification_RETURN_RESULT: added QualityOfServicePriority to Synopsis. Section 4.5.20 CallingFeaturesIndicator: added "void set" and "int get" sections to Synopsis, and updated Description. Added Section 4.5.110 QualityOfServicePriority.

**CRSnn15550**

**Possible memory leak in the GT-related code of JAIN TCAP**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When an incoming message was routed on GT, the JNI code created GlobalTitle objects to pass to JainProvide. But the local reference to these objects, which was automatically created together with the object, was not deleted by the JNI side. This resulted in the object always having one local reference and never being garbage-collected.
<b>Solution</b>	The local reference of GlobalTitle objects are deleted after the object is passed to the provider.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15538**

**tcm\_open() returns errno=62 because of a deadlock condition**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Tcmd polls and ioctl the same endpoint, and a close call can be issued when the poll is active, causing a deadlock.
<b>Solution</b>	The SIGPOLL handler and endpoint polling have been removed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15499**

**JainTcap - DialogueResponse (AARE-apdu) issues**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	JAIN tcap always sends ABRT-apdu when response set to ABORT, and the abort reason is ignored when the receiving side sees that the abort type is ABORT. Also, when the incoming abort type is RESP, an exception is thrown.
<b>Solution</b>	Jain2D7Tcap.c has been changed to fix the two issues. <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. AARE-apdu is used if the abort reason is “application context not supported”, otherwise ABRT-apdu is used.</li><li>2. The invalid dialogue tag exception that occurred when the abort type was RESPONSE has been fixed.</li></ol>
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

*Release 1.3.1.11*

**CRSnn15533**

**MML displays presence of CC, even after CC is killed**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When all call controls die at the same time, isupd fails to clear the registration information correctly.
<b>Solution</b>	The isupd call control termination control logic has been corrected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

*Release 1.3.1.10*

**CRSnn15523**

**tcm\_open fails with error 62 (time-out)**

**Detailed Description** The subsystem registration/deregistration code deadlocks.

**Solution** Deadlock condition has been removed.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15498**

**Jain TCAP does not show notice indication**

**Detailed Description** When a UDTS is received or generated by the SCCP daemon, a notice indication is not received by the Jain TCAP application.

**Solution** Notice indications coming from the SCCP layer are passed to the Jain user.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15450**

**Stack corruption on isupd during timer expiration**

**Detailed Description** Isup timer expiration causes isupd to core dump due to the mishandling of timer expiration messages in isupd.

**Solution** The isupd timer handling has been corrected.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15301**

**DSMD overwrites local isup data during HA tests**

**Detailed Description** When the global dsmd is changed, the dsm segments on all hosts are resynchronized through the new global dsmd, and the local isup data on the dsm segments is overwritten.

**Solution** The dsmd process is changed to not synchronize its dsm segments upon a dsmd globalization change. Unnecessary dsm segment synchronization is avoided, and isup local data is not overwritten.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

*Release 1.3.1.9*

- CRSnn15434**      **Option to remove ProtocolVersion from dialogue portion**
- Detailed Description**      O2 requested the optional protocol\_version information to be excluded from the dialogue portion for outgoing TCAP messages.
- Solution**      Implemented a variant for O2 to provide the requested functionality.
- Programming Impacts**      none
- Operational Impacts**      The variant field in the SCCP managed object must be set to “O2” to use this variant.
- Documentation Impacts**      none
- 
- CRSnn15422**      **Change CgPA of first Continue message in Jain TCAP**
- Detailed Description**      In a Begin-Continue-End scenario, the customer would like to alter the CallingPartyAddress of GT in the Continue message.
- Solution**      CgPA has been changed to give the desired result.
- Programming Impacts**      none
- Operational Impacts**      none
- Documentation Impacts**      none
- 
- CRSnn15426**      **Segmentation violation in D7 TCAP library**
- Detailed Description**      The problem is caused by a wrongly formatted message received from the network--the parameter size in the component exceeds the size of the component, causing a segmentation violation in the D7 TCAP library.
- Solution**      Fixed.
- Programming Impacts**      none
- Operational Impacts**      none
- Documentation Impacts**      none
- 
- CRSnn15397**      **System panic due to null pointer in TCAP module**
- Detailed Description**      The value of the transaction table stays NULL and—depending on user options—if the dkm lock is skipped, causes a system crash when the tuple is accessed.
- Solution**      The value of the transaction table pointer checked against NULL prior to data access.
- Programming Impacts**      none
- Operational Impacts**      none
- Documentation Impacts**      none

**CRSnn15395**

**ISUPD encountered deadlocked situation**

**Detailed Description**

D7 crashed due to a deadlock condition in ISUPD.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15384**

**GSM MAP Library rejects valid SS-Code 0x9a and 0x9b**

**Detailed Description**

Using the D7 GSM MAP library to encode GSM MAP components, encoding of Supplementary Services Activation rejects SS-Code 0x9a and 0x9b as out of range.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15381**

**Error 317 when trying to send User Service Info with layer 1**

**Detailed Description**

The problem occurs when trying to send an IAM message containing the optional parameter User Service Information containing the optional parameter User information Layer 1 Protocol.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15377**

**UnidirectionalReqEvent object does not have a dialogue ID**

**Detailed Description**

The UnidirectionalReqEvent object message type does not have a dialogue ID. The Jain TCAP provider is to be fixed.

**Solution**

In com.ss8.jain.protocol.ss7.tcap.JainTcapProviderImpl.java, modified sendUnidirectionalReqEvent() so that a Dialogue ID is no longer required.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15369**

**DATABASE\_QUERY does not work when CIC is unequipped**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When a DATABASE_QUERY with unequipped CIC is sent from CC to the ISUP stack, the ISUP stack responds with UCIC, instead of CQR.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed by modifying the a_dsps.c and a_cqr.c.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15366**

**SCCP fails to become global**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	SCCP sometimes fails to become global when the global instance terminates. The event detection works fine, but the failing host is reselected during global selection.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15325**

**Status setting busy/available to be added to Jain TCAP**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Status setting of Tcap listener to be added to the JainTcapProviderImpl class as an add-on to Jain APIs.
<b>Solution</b>	Listener status (busy/available) can now be changed through the JainTcapProviderImpl class.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	D7 API Reference Manual: added Section 10.3.4 TCAP Java Additional Functionality.

*Release 1.3.1.8*

**CRSnn15365**

**TCAP library fails when the returned reason (UDTS) is undefined**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	tcm_rcv should not fail when the return cause in a received notice_indication is not a spec (itu) defined value.
<b>Solution</b>	Now, tcm_rcv (on tcm_apidemo) parses the notice indication correctly.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15343**

**Transactions left open due to congestion handling**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When BEGIN messages were thrown away due to user congestion, transactions were left open.
<b>Solution</b>	Transaction is terminated when a BEGIN message is discarded.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15338**

**Problem when D7 is started from /etc/inittab**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Using automatic start, the platform will not start from /etc/inittab.
<b>Solution</b>	Modified the apmd process so that when D7 is started from /etc/inittab, the apmd process does not have stdin, stdout, and stderr descriptors open.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15295**

**Isolation of D7 hosts due to processor outage**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When the system freezes due to processor outage, heartbeat is lost and exclusiveness violations occur after the system freeze disappears.
<b>Solution</b>	If a freeze is detected, spmlrsrv issues a local shutdown.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

*Release 1.3.1.7*

**CRSnn15254**

**Killing upmd or isupd dies cause may cause system crash**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	DRA crash during safe write if the sync operation fails.
<b>Solution</b>	If the sync call fails, DRA checks for race conditions (segment/framework availability) prior to unlock during safe write.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15242**

**TFC from nonadjacent STP is discarded**

**Detailed Description**

A TFC from a nonadjacent STP is discarded by the D7 software if the originating STP is not defined in the D7 database.

**Solution**

TFCs are processed by D7 regardless of the originating STP as long as the affected point code is defined in the D7 database.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15229**

**Race condition during dkm\_lock when checking service records**

**Detailed Description**

During dkm user-space benchmarking it was observed that under certain race conditions, the dkm\_locate\_serv\_rec routine ends up with the pointer of an already de-allocated service record.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15223**

**DEST record not found alarm after an exception node is created**

**Detailed Description**

Based on the MTP protocol, each exception node created by the MTP layer is guarded by an audit timer. If the exception node is not used for one hour by the user parts, then it is cleared by this audit timer. Sometimes an exception node is created and then deleted as the exception node is set to the allowed state again. In such a case, the audit timer has to be stopped. Unfortunately, due to a bug in the MTP code, when the exception node goes into the allowed state, this audit timer cannot be stopped. So when the timer expires, the exception node cannot be found and the "MTP-L3: SNM DEST record not found" alarm is generated. Since the exception node is already deleted, this alarm can safely be discarded. The "MTP-L3: SNM LSET record not found" alarm is generated with a similar cause. The lset information used to reach the exception node is not initialized correctly when the audit timer is populated. These alarms have no major operational impact.

**Solution**

Fixed a bug in the MTP code in order to stop the audit timer when the exception node is deleted.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

None

Release 1.3.1.6

**CRSnn15189**

**Error 4104 while decoding InsertSubscriberData**

**Detailed Description**

When receiving a MAP version 2 InsertSubscriberData message, the following error message is received: "Error 4104. insertSubscriberDataArg.provisionedSS Specified parameter length for SS\_InfoListE(0x78) is not equal to read SS\_InfoListE elements(0x59).

**Solution**

Fixed the bug in BasicServiceGroupList.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none



**CRSnn15186**

**Links do not come up automatically upon restart**

**Detailed Description** When the D7 stack that resides on the non-global upmd is shut down and restarted, the links on that host may not come into service automatically. In such a case the following is observed in the mlogs:

```
10/17/01 16:53:22 upmd0@lab4-dat 1386 mo_link.c 1630 MAJOR cannot add link - id=2 slc=0 status=633
```

**Solution** The problem was due to an accounting problem of the licensed links on the system versus actually configured links. The licensing issue has been corrected to fix this problem.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15184**

**Error 4105 while encoding UpdateLocationArg V1 & V2**

**Detailed Description** The optional parameter lacks a check of their data availability.

**Solution** Added a flag check for the optional parameter, extensionContainer and vlr\_Capability.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15176**

**scptest should be able to populate GT as cgpa**

**Detailed Description** scptest should be able to configure a GT as the calling party address.

**Solution** scptest can now configure a GT as the calling party address.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15175**

**In ANSI 96, CBD not sent when first link in lset is INSERTVI**

**Detailed Description** In ANSI 96, if all the links in the linkset are brought down, the COO messages are sent to divert the traffic onto the available linkset. But when the first link in the linkset, which was previously down, is brought into service, the D7 stack does not seem to generate the CBD message; thus traffic cannot be restored onto the now available linkset. Instead the CBDs seem to be sent only after the second link in the linkset comes into service.

**Solution** ANSI 96 changeback implementation is fixed to handle this case correctly.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn15171**

**Unable to install sbus drivers with D7 1.3.1.5**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	sbs334 driver installation fails in 1.3.1.4 and 1.3.1.5 releases.
<b>Solution</b>	This problem was introduced during the support of little endian hosts in the 1.3.1.4 release, and only affects the sbus systems. The problem is corrected by defining and initializing the missing variables to support the little endian hosts.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	The sbs334 and sbs370 boards cannot be used in the 1.3.1.4 and 1.3.1.5 releases.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15170**

**New ARTIC board (QuadFALC 2.1) support**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Radisy's ARTIC pmc board is replacing the Frammer chip QuadFALC 1.3 with QuadFALC 2.1. There are differences between the two chips, and the D7 software needs to be enhanced to support the changes.
<b>Solution</b>	The D7 update includes the board mtp12.artic8260.abs file and the passive monitoring software pm.artic8260.abs.MTP level 2, and the PM software for the boards is updated to use the new QuadFALC 2.1 framer initialization, especially the 8 gcm registers. Also, the version register value was read out to check the version of the chip, so that it will initialize accordingly for both the 1.3 chip and 2.1 chip. One code support both chips. Note that the old code supports only the QuadFALC 1.3 chip board; the new code supports both the old and new versions of the ARTIC board.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15165**

**DRA maximum prefix find operation problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The DRA maximum prefix find operation does not work for matches with the exact size as the minimum-prefix-match parameter defined during segment creation.
<b>Solution</b>	Problem fixed, but the CR is not yet closed in this patch release.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15069**

**Congestion-handling umbrella CR**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Improvements are required in the congestion-handling mechanisms of the D7 kernel components. This CR is a continuation of CRSnn14566, which was opened for Lucent in the 1.2.0 release.
<b>Solution</b>	Problem fixed, but the CR is not yet closed in this patch release.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14920**

**Detailed Description**

### **DKM user space APIs to replace DSM**

DKM user space support APIs are to be implemented in order to replace DSM, and have all D7 components work on the same distributed memory framework.

**Solution**

DKM user space library has been developed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn14900**

**Detailed Description**

### **Problems with JAIN TCAP GT handling**

With the following code, an SccpUserAddress is confirmed to contain PC, GT and SSN. However, when this SccpUserAddress is given as the destination address of a BeginReqEvent, only the PC and SSN are sent.

```
SubSystemAddress ssa = new SubSystemAddress (  
    new SignalingPointCode (1, 10, 1), (short)101  
);
```

```
GlobalTitle gt = new GTIndicator0010 ((byte)1, new byte[] {1,2,3});
```

```
SccpUserAddress sua = new SccpUserAddress ( ssa );
```

```
sua.setGlobalTitle (gt);
```

```
System.out.println ("sua = " + sua);
```

There is also another problem: the supplied JAIN TCAP sample prints an exception error - java.lang.NegativeArraySizeException for incoming messages.

If tcm\_apidemo is running instead of the JAIN TCAP sample, the message is correctly received.

**Solution**

GT-addressed transactions are now sent and received properly.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### *Release 1.3.1.5*

### **CRSnn15163**

**Detailed Description**

### **DRA users should shut down in case of async DRA errors**

DRA users should shut down in case of async DRA errors.

**Solution**

Problem fixed, but the CR is not yet closed in this patch release.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15149**                      **TCAP load-shared/sequencing does not work with XUDT messages**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	XUDT messages are always sequenced on one sls value per subsystem. The TCAP load-shared/sequenced delivery does not work when TCAP messages need to be segmented.
<b>Solution</b>	SCCP does not modify the sls value when load-shared/sequenced delivery is selected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15146**                      **TCAP notice indications are not delivered correctly**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When SCCP receives a UDTS from the network and sends it to TCAP as a notice-indication, TCAP delivers the message to all instances instead of delivering to the sender instance.
<b>Solution</b>	Sender instance is extracted from the message (if possible) to deliver notice indications. Extraction is not possible for messages that do not have the originating transaction ID.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15144**                      **Lucent application drops messages due to incorrect timestamp**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Lucent application drops messages because the D7 timestamp is not in accordance with the system time.
<b>Solution</b>	Message timestamping does not use the LBOLT parameter, as it can overflow.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn15135**

### **IPMP D7 problems**

**Detailed Description**

When D7 is used with IPMP (netd -i flag) IPMP is expected to take care of network failures and perform a failover to prevent D7 host to be isolated. When a network interface is killed under load, failover cannot be performed soon enough to prevent D7 to loose heartbeat and D7 hosts run in isolated mode (both become masters).

One solution to the problem is to use IPMP test interfaces to configure D7 and run D7 normally (no -i and -d flags with netd). Unfortunately test interfaces have to be part of the same subnet and D7 does not work well with interfaces on the same subnet.

The first set of changes for this CR makes D7 physically refresh (disable/enable) the interface after a network failure has been detected. But since there is now way we can establish two streams when connected to the same subnet (through test interfaces) next step should isolate D7 network configuration (IPwise) from LAN failure detection such that IPMP and D7 LAN detection can be used together.

**Solution**

Problem fixed, but the CR is not yet closed in this patch release.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

### **CRSnn15121**

### **Error decoding InsertSubscriberData**

**Detailed Description**

During some tests for a Vodafone deployment on the GSM MAP libraries an error was discovered when decoding the InsertSubscriberData message in map version 2+.

There are two problems reported in this case:

- 1) Failure to process correct encoded odb\_Data, especially the "Number of unused bit" field
- 2) Unable to decode O\_CSI

**Solution**

1) There was a bug in the ODB\_GeneralData.H file. As you can see from the sample data the customer provided, in the odb\_GeneralData we printed up to bit 13; in fact it should be bit 14. Because our code had thought it uses bit 0 - bit 13, so there are 2 bits not used, thus it always make the initial octet with value 2. (see ITU-T Rec. X.690 section 8.6 see encoding of bitstring value as reference). By changing the ODB\_GeneralDataLength from 14 to 15., the software encodes and decodes correctly for the odb\_Data structure.

2) The o\_BcsmCamelTDPDataList under O\_CSI is a mandatory field; the data the customer provided shows that the entire BcsmCamelTDPDataList is empty.

**Programming Impacts**

Yes.

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

GSM MAP.

### **CRSnn15120**

### **Deadlock between scmd, upmd re:upmd, dkmd, netd death**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When dkmd or upmd dies, scmd terminates together with upmd. And apmd may detect the death of one or another first, depending on the process scheduling system load etc. If the scmd death is detected first, a deadlock ensues, since scmd does not send an acknowledgment unless the full initialization is performed (including upmd communication) and apmd does not start upmd until it receives an acknowledgment from scmd. The reason for moving the acknowledgment to the end of scmd initialization is not known. As an interim solution scmd should send an acknowledgment to apmd if it fails to communicate with upmd after a few seconds.
<b>Solution</b>	Now scmd sends an acknowledgment after it fails to communicate with upmd for a few seconds.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn15117**

### **Error decoding Update Location V2 and V3**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The code is in the version 2 format, not version 3. The UpdateLocationRes header file and source code must be changed to adopt the version 2+ format.
<b>Solution</b>	Modified Update Location Res header file and source file to correctly support V2 and V3: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. hlr-Number works for version 1 and version 2+</li><li>2. extensibleUpdateLocationRes works for version 2 only</li><li>3. extensionContainer works for version 2+ only</li></ol>
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Yes.

*Release 1.3.1.4*

### **CRSnn15097**

### **GT managed object cannot be defined if all parameters remain the same except NUMPLAN**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	This is the error received in this situation: <pre>MML_TH&gt;add-gt:gt=new,gtie=4,natofaddr=4,trtype=0,numplan=1,loadshare=OFF,addrinfo=44; &lt;SUCCESS&gt;  MML_TH&gt;add-gt:gt=new,gtie=4,natofaddr=4,trtype=0,numplan=7,loadshare=OFF,addrinfo=44; &lt;ERROR&gt;:: GT already defined</pre> <p>The numbering plans are different, so these two entries probably should be allowed.</p>
<b>Solution</b>	When adding a GT, the NUMPLAN parameter is checked as part of the uniqueness of the managed object.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15096**

**pci334a card support**

**Detailed Description**

The pci334 card will go end-of-life soon, and the replacement pci334a card must be supported.

**Solution**

1. Used pci334a ROM code from C7
2. Changed pci334 driver to support pci334a
3. Changed getcfg and ebs\_modinstall script

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15095**

**A new variant to perform GT xlation, even for PC and SS routing**

**Detailed Description**

Redknee requires GT translation to be performed for incoming messages that include a GT, even if the message is routed on PC and SSN.

**Solution**

Redknee requested that incoming GT translation should always be performed if a GT is included in the called party address of an incoming message. So, a new SCCP variant (REDKNEE\_GT) has been introduced that covers the old REDKNEE variant plus the newly-requested behaviour—db2text has been updated for the new variant value.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15091**

**SIGALRM during SPM event processing causes DSMD freeze**

**Detailed Description**

If a SIGALRM is received during SPM event processing, DSMD freezes.

**Solution**

SIGALRM is blocked during SPM event processing.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15089**

**Error decoding AnyTimeInterrogation**

**Detailed Description**

As the CHOICE "subscriberIdentify" has a Context Identifier (in this case [0]), it is necessary that the tag "a0" be included inside the message.

**Solution**

Modified SubscriberIdentity.C to have tag pack and unpack capability, and fixed AnyTimeInterrogationArg.C so that gsmSCF\_Address has tag of 3 instead of 2.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15074****Error decoding PurgeMS****Detailed Description**

During some tests for a Vodafone deployment on the D7 1.3.1.2 gsmmap libraries an error occurred when decoding the PurgeMS message in map version 2+. Apparently the message is correctly codified, but the D7 map library is not decoding it correctly.

**Solution**

Changed PurgeMS\_Arg header file to have it encode the tag 0xa3. Changed PurgeMS\_Arg source file unpack function to support the tag.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

*Release 1.3.1.3*

**CRSnn15066****Heartbeat lost due to TCP/IP congestion****Detailed Description**

Due to heavy TCP/IP traffic (e.g., during isupd load testing) heartbeat is lost, although the TCP/IP connection is still active.

**Solution**

Because D7 uses the same TCP/IP connection for user messages and system messages, it is possible that system messages might get delayed when there is user-traffic congestion (i.e., mtp level traffic due to remote links, etc.). This leads to loss of heartbeat, when heartbeat messages are delayed due to such congestion conditions. The heartbeat mechanism has been changed such that if any traffic (not necessarily heartbeat) is received from the remote hosts within the heartbeat sanity interval, that host is marked as OK from a heartbeat point of view, and TCP/IP communication is not dropped due to the delaying of heartbeat messages under congestion.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn15065****Hot-swap support for iNAV3000 carrier board****Detailed Description**

The D7 1.3.1.2 pmc8260 driver does not support the hot-swap function for the new iNAV3000 carrier board. The driver needs to be enhanced for following:

- 1) Enable support for iNAV3000 instead of just the MFIO-120
- 2) When the board is suspended, turn on the hot-swap blue LED on the board
- 3) When the board is resumed, turn off the hot-swap blue LED on the board

**Solution**

D7 enhanced to support the iNAV3000 carrier board for hot-swap blue LED and registers.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

Sections 6.14 CompactPCI Hot-swap and 9.4.6 SS7BOARD in the D7 User Manual.



**CRSnn15059**

**Artic2000 carrier card—support for new version**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The old ROM version for the supported ARTIC8260 is 1.09. The ARTIC8260 driver needs to be updated to support the new ROM version, which is 1.12.
<b>Solution</b>	The ARTIC8260 driver has been updated to support the new ROM version.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn15053**

**Deactivated link is put in service if the node is restarted**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	In a distributed configuration, if a link is deactivated, then the Distributed7 core processes running on the host of the deactivated link are restarted; the link comes into service again.
<b>Solution</b>	The upm driver has been corrected to start up links according to the latest management states when Distributed7 core processes are started on a new host.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

*Release 1.3.1.2*

**CRSnn15040**

**GSMMAP error definition incompatible with GSMMAP 9.02 v7.3.0**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Of 57 GSMMAP error definition files, more than half have an incompatibility problem with GSMMAP spec 9.02 v7.3.0. A few samples are CRs 15024, 15025, and 15026.
<b>Solution</b>	Corrected inconsistent error definition files to accord with GSMMAP specifications.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSM MAP User Manual.

**CRSnn15031**

**Early termination of DKMD causes TCAP mux to crash**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Early termination of DKMD (prior to the TCAP mux) causes TCAP mux to crash.
<b>Solution</b>	The removed wait user termination mechanism in dkmd has been re-enabled. This change was made for Telefonica kill dkdm tests, the problem being dkmd not detecting mux termination properly. To solve the problem, either tcap needs to be able to cope with no dkm services during termination or the mux termination detection mechanism needs to be corrected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

<b>CRSnn15027</b>	<b>D7 API throws errors on empty optional parameters SM RP UI</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	When unpacked, the MT_ForwardSM_Res, 2 optional parameters are treated as non-optional.
<b>Solution</b>	The parameters are set to optional before unpacking.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn15026</b>	<b>D7 API throws invalid error for UPDATE_GPRS_LOCATION</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Error definition in GP_UpdateGprsLocation_err.H is incorrect.
<b>Solution</b>	Error definition corrected according to GSMMAP 09.02 v7.3.0.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSMMAP User Manual.
<b>CRSnn15025</b>	<b>D7 API invalid error for SEND_ROUTING_INFO_FOR_GPRS</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Error definition in GP_SendRoutingInfoForGprs_err.H is incorrect.
<b>Solution</b>	Error definition corrected according to GSMMAP 09.02 v7.3.0.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSMMAP User Manual.
<b>CRSnn15024</b>	<b>D7 GSMMAP API generates invalid error value for PURGE_MS</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Error definition in MB_PurgeMS_err.H is incorrect.
<b>Solution</b>	Error definition corrected according to GSMMAP 09.02 v7.3.0.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSMMAP User Manual.
<b>CRSnn15013</b>	<b>MB_PurgeMS_res.H header file updated incorrectly</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	PurgeMS_Res should be member of MB_PurgeMS_res.
<b>Solution</b>	Added PurgeMS_Res to MB_PurgeMS_res header file and enhanced source code of MB_PurgeMS_res.C to enable pack and unpack functions for the additional body part.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	Yes.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSMMAP User Manual.

**CRSnn15007****Incorrect behavior when setting GT/SSN routing bit****Detailed Description**

Routing type for GT translated messages changed to RouteOnPCSSN, if the translation resulted in a PC-SSN pair. This is not the requested behaviour by some customers.

**Solution**

A flag, XLATE\_ROUTE, has been introduced to the SCCP managed object. Possible values are PC\_SSN, GT\_ALL, GT\_INCOMING.

PC\_SSN: changes routing to <route on PCSSN> if GT translates to a PC/SSN pair.

GT\_INCOMING: keeps the routing for incoming <route on GT> messages.

GT\_ALL: keeps the routing for both incoming and outgoing <route on GT> messages.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14999****Maintenance application registry display corrupted****Detailed Description**

The following three problems are addressed in this CR:

1) Maintenance application registry display gets corrupted after the trunks are transferred to a new call control upon original call control failure.

2) Call control registered to ISUP which is on top of the global upm multiplexer receives two of these ISUP\_SP\_OUTOFSERVICE and ISUP\_SP\_INSERTSERVICE messages when the event happens.

3) If multiple call controls are registered to an ISUP instance, only one of these call controls receive these ISUP\_SP\_OUTOFSERVICE and ISUP\_SP\_INSERTSERVICE messages.

**Solution**

Distributed7 ISUP has been corrected to handle all three scenarios.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14925****Two problems with class BearerServiceCode****Detailed Description**

Added GPRS with value 70 (0x46) in the BearerServiceCode class. (This is not required by spec, but done as a favor to the customer.)

**Solution**

Add GPRS definition in BearerServiceCode.

**Programming Impacts**

Yes.

**Operational Impacts**

Yes.

**Documentation Impacts**

GSMMAP User Manual.

*Release 1.3.1.1*

<b>CRSnn15009</b>	<b>GT load-sharing should be disabled for sequenced messages</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	GT load-sharing cannot be enabled for sequenced delivery, since sequenced messages are delivered to the same address every time.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn15008</b>	<b>EOC 2 definite coding uses long encoding all the time</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 translates all the EOC coded elements to long definite encoding. This causes some of the elements which are shorter than 127 octets to be long-encoded as well, which creates problems in the field.
<b>Solution</b>	Indefinite -o-definite encoding translation is not performed for the parameters section of TCAP messages. Hence, the inside of the user parameter is left as indefinitely encoded.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn15001</b>	<b>netd does not call t_rcvdis if T_DISCONNECT is received</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	t_rcvdis should be called when the error number from t_look is T_DISCONNECT.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn15000</b>	<b>Once-action in apmconfig does not work</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	The daemons configured as action=once in apmconfig should not be re-activated, even if they fail.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14994**

**D7 host crash caused by DKM audit timer while doing ebs\_stop**

**Detailed Description**

Some dangling DKM audit timers were left after the DKM\_BOT queue was invalidated.

**Solution**

QTIMEOUT calls are replaced by TIMEOUT calls, and all timer handlers check the validity of DKM\_BOT at the beginning.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14993**

**D7 crash while doing ebs\_stop**

**Detailed Description**

Congestion cleanup timer expires after the congested queue closes.

**Solution**

cmn\_service\_queue checks on a given queue address to prevent timer expiry after requestor mux closes.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14937**

**GSM MAP class RoutingInfoForSM\_Res missing parameter**

**Detailed Description**

Parameters are missing from the LocationInfoWithLMSI structure: extensionContainer, gprsNodeIndicator, and additionalNumber. Also, the name of the first parameter should be networkNodeNumber.

**Solution**

Added the missing parameters and included pack and unpack for them.

**Programming Impacts**

Yes.

**Operational Impacts**

Yes.

**Documentation Impacts**

GSM MAP User Manual.

<b>CRSnn14914</b>	<b>Two GSM MAP messages in the D7 API header document missing</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Two entire classes are missing. We need to create 10 new header files and 10 source code files, because these two missed files are service classes, not parameter classes.
<b>Solution</b>	Added: two Arg header files two Res header files two err header files two arg parameter files two res parameter files Also added 10 source code files, corresponding to the above, which contain the necessary operations, such as pack, unpack, clear, etc.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Added two new services.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	Added two new services.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSM MAP User Manual.

*Release 1.3.1*

<b>CRSnn14984</b>	<b>Missing alarm 840338 in the documentation</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Also, severity of alarm 840327 should be Minor.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Table 4-3 UPM Alarm Group: corrected severity of alarm 840327 to Minor, and added alarm 840338.

<b>CRSnn14965</b>	<b>Enterprise ID change from ebs to SS8</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Enterprise ID change from EBS to SS8.
<b>Solution</b>	Changed "ebs" to "ss8" in mib_tmplt.v1 and mib_tmplt.v2.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Changed "ebs" to "ss8" in Figure 6-2 in the D7 user manual.

---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**CRSnn14951**

**ISUP high-availability problems**

**Detailed Description**

Three problems were identified in ISUP HA tests.  
1) Incorrect call control registry remains after kill -9 isupd.  
2) CRSnn14523 failed.  
3) spm\_rcv call hangs during isup HA tests.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

If an application depends on isup high availability, it is recommended to upgrade to this patch level.

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14945**

**Sequenced delivery fails with GT in calling party address**

**Detailed Description**

Sequenced delivery caused problems when GT was populated as cgpa, because SLS value was retrieved from the ssn number in the calling party address.

**Solution**

SSN value is populated in the sccp header portion of the ipcsmsg.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14944**

**XUDT messages with GT addressing do not work**

**Detailed Description**

XUDT messages with GT in cgpa did not work, because ssn value (to find sls) was retrieved from the ssn field in cgpa.

**Solution**

SSN value is retrieved from the sccp header of IPC message.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14938**

**DSMD hangs during HA tests under load**

**Detailed Description**

It is observed that dsmd process hangs and does not retrieve its messages from its streams queue on SPM in high-availability load tests. This problem exists for release 1.3.0.2 through 1.3.0.13—in those releases ISUP call processing may hang or behave erratically.

**Solution**

dsmd is designed to be single-threaded since it calls the sigprocmask() function call several times under load to block and unblock SIGALRM and SIGPOLL signals. Starting as of 1.3.0.2 release it is linked with the posix thread library unnecessarily. This causes the process to create several threads during run time. Under extreme load conditions the SIGPOLL signal is delivered to some other thread instead of the main thread. So our registered SIGPOLL signal handler is not invoked and the messages are left in the streams queue. The dsmd process will not be linked with the posix thread library to correct this problem.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14933**

**MAP\_Dialogue class abnormality**

**Detailed Description**

Several problems in MAP\_dialogue class.

**Solution**

1. .isSet() function not provided

MAP\_DialoguePar.C is the parent for all parameter class in MAP\_Dialogue, thus it should have a similar function .isSet as in MAP\_Parameter. So MAP\_Dialogue header file and source code are modified for this enhancement.

2. MAP\_AC .get was not able to retrieve value. A code change in the unpack function in MAP\_AC fixed this.

3. .isSet() function returns 2 instead of 0 or 1.

Our manual stated .isSet() always returns 0 or 1. In fact, the source code shows it returned only 0 or 2. Fixed in MAP\_Parameter and MAP\_DialoguePar.

4. .isSet() function returned 0 when member had data, for the flags were not updated in the unpack function in this class. Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

GSM-MAP Interface Manual: revised Section 5.3.7 MAP\_DialoguePar, Section 5.4.182 IMEI, Section 5.4.188 InsertSubscriberDataArg, Section 5.4.355 RestoreDataArg, Section 5.4.401 SS\_Data, and Section 5.4.473 UpdateLocationArg; added Section 5.4.402 SS\_DataE; added Section 5.4.410 SS\_InfoE, Section 5.4.411 SS\_InfoList, and Section 5.4.412 SS\_InfoListE.



**CRSnn14931**

**Wrong sequence length in return-result component**

**Detailed Description**

When the parameter length is longer than 127 bytes, the sequence length in the return-result component is coded incorrectly.

**Solution**

Length coding corrected to work for elements longer than 127 octets.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14922**

**Jain TCAP application terminates prematurely**

**Detailed Description**

When a remote node shuts down, all the Jain TCAP applications terminate.

**Solution**

Method calls corrected and Java strings garbage collected on native side.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14916**

**GSM MAP missing parameters (SS\_RegisterSS\_res and arg)**

**Detailed Description**

The defaultPriority is missed in both RegisterSS\_arg and RegisterSS\_res, and missed in eraseSS, activateSS, and deactivateSS. Also note that the defaultPriority in registerSS\_res is under ss-data, and ss-data under insertSubscriberData is different, which contains extensionContainer but does not contain defaultPriority.

**Solution**

Added a new ss-dataE structure to be used by insertSubscriberData only, and added the missing defaultPriority to ss-data to be used by registerSS, eraseSS, activateSS, and deactivateSS.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

GSM MAP Interface Manual: revised Section 5.4.401 SS\_Data.

**CRSnn14913**

**GSM MAP MB\_RestoreData\_arg class missing parameter**

**Detailed Description**

D7 class 'MB\_RestoreData\_arg' does not include the "Supported CAMEL Phases" parameter.

**Solution**

Added the missing promontory.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

GSM MAP Interface Manual: revised Section 5.4.355 RestoreDataArg.

### **CRSnn14912**

### **GSM MAP MB\_InsertSubscriberData\_arg class - missing parameter**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	D7 class 'MB_InsertSubscriberData_arg' doesn't include the following parameters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Forwarding Information List</li><li>- Call Barring Information List</li><li>- CUG Information List</li><li>- eMLPP subscription data</li></ul>
<b>Solution</b>	Made two new classes, SS_InfoE and SS_InfoListE, which compare to SS_Info and SS_InfoList, only added emlpp_Info parameter. Then let InsertSubscriberDataArg uses SS_InfoListE and SS_InfoListE uses SS_InfoE. The pack and unpack function in these two classes are updated for the new parameter emlpp_Info.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSM-MAP Interface Manual: added Section 5.4.410 SS_InfoE, Section 5.4.411 SS_InfoList, and Section 5.4.412 SS_InfoListE.

### **CRSnn14910**

### **IMEI SV not supported**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	IMEI support for SVN is missing. In particular, the D7 class, IMEI, does not include the "SVN" (Software Version Number) parameter. According to GSM 02.16 version 7.2.0, SV should be included in the composition of IMEI as follows: TAC(6 digit) - FAC(2 digit) - SNR(6 digit) - SVN(2 digit).
<b>Solution</b>	IMEI has been enhanced to include the parameter, SVN.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	GSM MAP Interface Manual: revised Section 5.4.182 IMEI.

### **CRSnn14909**

### **disp-l2cs shows bogus data**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The MML command display-l2cs shows bogus data for the links which are on an unavailable host.
<b>Solution</b>	"0" is displayed for the unavailable host links.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14908**

**msgpullup must be followed by freemsg to prevent memory leak**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	A serious memory leak (due to unfreed streams msg blocks) has been observed while running the first aix alpha release overnight.
<b>Solution</b>	Root cause of the memory leak has been traced to unfreed streams msg blocks after a successful msgpullup operation. since msgpullup generates a copy of the original msg and operates on it, a freemsg call on the original msg must be performed explicitly after msgpullup returns success.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14907**

**SCCP address-handling incorrect**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The unions in the address type cpa_t were causing problems, because they were not filled in correctly.
<b>Solution</b>	cpa1_t, cpa2_t and cpa3_t structures made one type.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14905**

**MB\_UpdateLocation\_arg does not include conditional parameter**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	UpdateLocationArg is missing two optional parameters, extensionContainer and VLR_Capability.
<b>Solution</b>	Modified the header file to include the missing parameters, and enhanced the source code to include the clear, pack, and unpack functions for the missing parameters.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Revised Section 5.4.473 UpdateLocationArg.

**CRSnn14904**

**Too many main function definitions in libdbms.a library**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The libdbms.a archive provided as part of first aix alpha release contain a few main function definitions; therefore, attempts to link this library to other source files with the main routine fail.
<b>Solution</b>	Main function definitions in libdbms.a are intended for test programs and should not be included in the final build of the library. Corresponding source files should either be not included in the archive or compiled with the -DTEST compile-time flag.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14903**

#### **ebs\_modunload attempt while stack is running creates problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	If an ebs_modunload attempt is made while the d7 stack is running, dramod will remove all resources and this will trigger misbehavior at upper layers of the d7 stack.
<b>Solution</b>	When a CFG_TERM request is received, dramod must remove its resources only if it's successful in unloading the module itself. Otherwise, no action should be taken.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14902**

#### **Failure to create SCCP managed objects on second host at startup**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	In a two-host aix configuration, occasionally attempts to start up the sccp layer on the 2nd host (i.e., while sccp is up and running on the other host) will fail. Further analysis of the problem indicated cfg_sndcreatemo() call failures being at the root cause of the problem.
<b>Solution</b>	In cfg_sndcreatemo() function, we must explicitly initialize the contents of the reply msg to be send before calling ods_reply. Failure to do so may cause spm_snd attempts issued from within ods_reply to fail due to unacceptably large msg sizes.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14900**

#### **Problems with JAIN TCAP GT handling**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Gt addressed transactions were not sent/received properly.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14892**

#### **Missing parameters in "SS\_UnstructuredSS\_Request\_arg" class**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The missing parameter for class SS_UnstructuredSS_Request_arg traces to USSD_Arg class, which has two missing parameters: alertingPattern and msisdn.
<b>Solution</b>	These two have been added to the header file of USSD_Arg.H, and the correspondent pack and unpack function, and the clear function has been updated in the source code of USSD_Arg.C.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14883**

**Traffic restored early on changeback**

**Detailed Description**

During sequence controlled changeback, traffic is restored before CBA is received from the remote end. This problem was introduced in the 1.3.0.11 release.

**Solution**

The D7 MTP behaviour has been corrected to restore traffic after the CBA is received from the remote node during sequence controlled changeback.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14881**

**SSTs are not processed when the affected pc is alias pc**

**Detailed Description**

SCCP does not process the SSTs received when the affected point code in the SST message is the alias point code.

**Solution**

User part alias point code handling in Distributed 7 is corrected.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14876**

**ISUP db corruption on 2FE after kill -9 isupd and restart**

**Detailed Description**

Kill -9 isupd and restart isupd on distributed host will have a very high chance to get into trouble; i.e., the first started isupd will get its database corrupted (create ISUPNODE failed), proved by mml command showing an corrupted isupnode and empty isupcgrp database etc. The second started isupd will fail to start, and keep on printing "database sync in progress ..." after ebs\_stop on FE1/FE2, db2text will show database is fine.

**Solution**

This problem was introduced in the 1.2.0 release due to a change in the cnfg library. the isupd process has been modified to accommodate the changes in the cnfg library.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14871**

**D7 sends incorrect contents in the redirect count parameter**

**Detailed Description**

The length of the redirect count parameter was changed after the itu 88 spec. In the itu 88 spec it could either be 1 or 2 octets. In later specs it was changed to be 2 octets fixed. The ISUP api was not changed to accommodate this change in the specs.

**Solution**

Itu parameter handler for redirect count parameter is corrected.

**Programming Impacts**

If the call control application populates the redirect count in the outgoing isup primitives, it should upgrade to this patch level.

**Operational Impacts**

If the call control application populates the redirect count in the outgoing isup primitives, it should upgrade to this patch level.

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14856**                      **Add node-based configurable CFN response to unknown message**

**Detailed Description**            Make CFN sending a configurable option.

**Solution**                            Added one more parameter, CFNOFF, to the ISUPNODE managed object. This new parameter can be modified to ON or OFF.

**Programming Impacts**            none

**Operational Impacts**            none

**Documentation Impacts**           Updated Section 9.6.3 of the D7 user manual.

**CRSnn14855**                      **D7 does not format CQM correctly per ANSI 96 spec**

**Detailed Description**            In ANSI 96, CQM can have an optional parameter. However, even though D7 is configured as ANSI 96, the CQM built through ISUP API still has the ANSI 92 format, and the message cannot be recognized by ANSI 96 network.

**Solution**                            The parameter table is updated when ANSI 96 is configured. The change has been made in ISUP API.

**Programming Impacts**            none

**Operational Impacts**            none

**Documentation Impacts**           none

**CRSnn14854**                      **Cluster MTP\_PAUSE and RESUME primitive handling**

**Detailed Description**            A cluster node can also be defined as a member node in the mtp database. And this node can have a secondary route defined to itself. If the route to the cluster becomes unavailable, the whole cluster will be inaccessible, but this node will be accessible through its secondary route. On the other hand, a TFP for a cluster member x, will bring node x to the inaccessible state only. If a TCP and a TCA is received from the network the whole cluster will be inaccessible first, and all the nodes other than x will become accessible. Node x should become accessible only after a TFA. So user parts should check the state of each node in the cluster with the mtp\_dest\_stat() api upon receiving MTP\_PAUSE or MTP\_RESUME primitives for clusters.

**Solution**                            MTP user parts have been modified to check the states of each node in the cluster with the mtp\_dest\_stat() api upon receiving MTP\_PAUSE or MTP\_RESUME primitives for clusters.

**Programming Impacts**            none

**Operational Impacts**            If cluster routes are defined in the MTP database the patch containing this CR fix should be used.

**Documentation Impacts**           none

**CRSnn14837**

**D7 does not reply to CGU containing unequip-cic in its range**

**Detailed Description**

When a CGU that contains unequipped cic in its range (inexplicit), D7 is unable to respond with CGU, instead, it generates an alarm, ALARM \$89010a HOST: unknown SP: 0 LVL: Minor ISUP: Invalid parameter format [mod=40 msg=0x18 state=0x16]. The proper behaviour is to send CGUA as response, and UCIC for each of those unequipped CICs (optional).

**Solution**

The problem was fixed together with CR 14834.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14836**

**D7 replies UCIC when incoming CVR has unequip-CIC in routing label**

**Detailed Description**

In response to a CQM which contains unequipped CIC in the routing label (explicit), D7 sends UCIC instead of CQR.

**Solution**

For an incoming message, a special check has been added to let CQM get processed in the CQR module regardless of its CIC value. In the CQR module, the process has been enhanced to handle this special CQM.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14833**

**D7 does not work properly in response to CGB with zero range**

**Detailed Description**

ISUP does not process a CGB with zero range properly.

**Solution**

In receipt of a CGB with zero range, the whole group of circuits is blocked.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14817**

**Length of IAF digits > 15 for IS41D**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Here is the list of IS41D parameters that require support for up to at least 32 digits (the specs for IS41D specify that the length of all these digits is between 0 and "at least" 15): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- SMS_OriginalDestinationAddress</li><li>- SMS_OriginalOriginatingAddress</li><li>- SMS_DestinationAddress</li><li>- SMS_OriginatingAddress</li></ul>
<b>Solution</b>	The changes made for IS41-D in this CR are analogous to the changes made for IS41-C in CR 14739.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Revised IS41-D MAP Interface Reference Manual:  Section 4.5.137 SMS_DestinationAddress: for setBCD(), under Description, changed the maximum length for digits to 127. Section 4.5.140 SMS_OriginalDestinationAddress: for setBCD(), under Description, changed the maximum length for digits to 127. Section 4.5.142 SMS_OriginalOriginatingAddress: for setBCD(), under Description, changed the maximum length for digits to 127. Section 4.5.144 SMS_OriginatingAddress: for setBCD(), under Description, changed the maximum length for digits to 127.

**CRSnn14816**

**Incorrect component length cannot be detected**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Error in short parameter code.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14815**

**Artic8260 may cause system crash if BAR has 0x0000 value**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Tundra Powerspan, the PCI bridge chip of artic8260 boards, does not support a base address of 0x00000, although the value is a valid address according to PCI specifications. The device will not respond to PCI transactions when this value is assigned to Base Address Register.
<b>Solution</b>	Device driver will not attach the instance, if the instance has a 0x0 BAR value.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none



---

**D7 Release Notes**  
**1-1970-0001-01**

---

**CRSnn14806**

**Unable to register ebs\_oldapidemo using 1.3.0.8 release**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Old registration function checked the existence of an FD before the FD array was initialized.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14796**

**Link set emergency restart is needed when all links are down**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	SC3100 does not initiate emergency link restart procedures when all links in a link set goes down.
<b>Solution</b>	If the "emergency" option for a link set is set, and all links in that link set become unavailable, then MTPL3 starts emergency alignment for all links. If there is at least one link available in the link set, then normal alignment procedures are initiated.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14794**

**D7 generates message type 32 after deactivate/activating a linkset**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The definition of the circular route set test message was incorrect in D7. The correct definition should be 0x13, the same as the signalling route set congestion test message.
<b>Solution</b>	The definition of the circular route set test message is corrected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14793**

**Telcordia certification MTP3 issues**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The Telcordia certificate test for MTP3 ran from 8/25/2003 to 9/5/2003, for a total of 156 cases: 90 passed, 54 failed, and 12 could not be run, 10 because of issues, and 2 because of optional implementation. Total issues discovered were 34, including 2 info, 21 minor, 9 major, 2 critical.
<b>Solution</b>	Distributed7 MTP has been changed to correct these problems.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

<b>CRSnn14791</b>	<b>SNMP sends out an empty text trap for alarm repeat=0,1</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Alarm suppress-on-repeat settings should not affect the SNMP traps and customer alarm events.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn14783</b>	<b>PMC8260 drivers can not attach on SUN CP2040 CPU boards</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	MC8260 device driver fails to attach on a SUN CP2040-based host system.
<b>Solution</b>	The PMC8260 device driver-attach routine has been modified to support a PCI register space size of 128K.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn14772</b>	<b>Error in SCCP when translating one GT to another one</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Numbering plan of global titles always used as 0.
<b>Solution</b>	Numbering-plan-related bug fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn14751</b>	<b>Copyout and copyin calls should be removed</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Starting with Solaris 2.8, copyin and copyout should not be used with streams drivers.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none
<b>CRSnn14747</b>	<b>System freeze at SPM multiplexer</b>
<b>Detailed Description</b>	Under congestion situations, a system freeze occurs in the spmlwsrv() routine.
<b>Solution</b>	The streams queue enabling order has been corrected to avoid the system freeze.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14746**

**Temporary link congestion triggers high cpu utilization**

**Detailed Description** Temporary link congestions under heavy load cause indefinite high cpu utilization and system slowdown, in some cases, due to a race condition in the hmrt module.

**Solution** MTP HMRT module has been corrected to handle such race conditions correctly.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn14745**

**PowerQUICC II-based boards stop running after MCC\_BSY event**

**Detailed Description** The ARTIC8260 rarely hangs when more than 48 links are configured on it, but it may not recover after MCC BUSY events.

**Solution** The interrupt handler was trying to restart the receivers after an MCC\_BSY event. But this behavior has been removed, since receivers won't stop under the BSY condition.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn14744**

**Some links fail to align after restarting the dual-host**

**Detailed Description** In 1.3.1 Beta, after restarting a dual host, some links on that host may not be restarted.

**Solution** The UPMD process has been updated to work in sync with the UPM kernel records.

**Programming Impacts** none

**Operational Impacts** none

**Documentation Impacts** none

**CRSnn14739****Length of IA5 digits should be greater than 15****Detailed Description**

D7 enhanced to allow up to 127 digits in the CallingPartyNumberString1&2, CallingPartyNumberDigits1&2. Also enhanced the is41d\_apidemo sample to test the enhancement by adding a new FEATURE REQUEST message.

There are four IS 41C parameters for CallerID we are interested in:

CallingPartyNumberString1

CallingPartyNumberString2

CallingPartyNumberDigit1

CallingPartyNumberDigit2

IS41C specifies that the length of all these digits is between 0 and "at least" 15.

**Solution**

In fact, it's not related to IA5 or BCD. It's simply that the customer (Aeris) wants to allow the CallingPartyNumberString1 & 2, CallingPartyNumberDigits1 & 2 to support about 100 bytes. We added support for 127 bytes, however, the customer needs to be aware that the whole message still can not exceed the TCAP length limitation—for the time being, it's defined as 248 bytes.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14737****Event notification delivered to closing user queues****Detailed Description**

Queue status is not updated upon queue closure.

**Solution**

Queue (devq\_t) status updated to NONE when queue is closed. Eventnotification checks status during event delivery.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14729****SCMD fails when application registers/deregisters under load****Detailed Description**

Dramod fails to check current users waiting to lock record private part when deleting a record. Users hung forever after private record semaphore was deleted.

**Solution**

Dramod checks pending lock requests on the record prior to deletion, and posts the semaphore and delays deletion if users are waiting to lock the record. Waiting users are failed with an error code of e\_dra\_nonexist after they get hold of the record semaphore.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14726**

**D7 does not route message after receiving two TFPs and a TFR**

**Detailed Description**

If two TFA messages regarding the same point code are received within T6 period (800 ms), then MTP states get corrupted. After the corruption occurs, unexpected behaviour can be observed in D7 routing—the destination may stay in the accessible state even after TFPs or messages could not be routed to the destination, even after TFAs.

**Solution**

The processing of two consecutive TFA messages regarding the same point code has been corrected, and MTP states do not get corrupted in such cases.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14725**

**D7 sends SST with right SSN, but pc=0-0-0 with ATT protocol**

**Detailed Description**

When PCIND is set, ssp/ssa messages are populated incorrectly.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14723**

**SNMP v1 sends trap which is ebs iso enterprise accessMANAGER**

**Detailed Description**

When the D7 SNMP agent generates a trap, it uses a fixed value, 1.3.6.1.4.1.1056.1 (accessMANAGER), in the enterprise field of a trap PDU. However, the trap severity definition accWarning, accMinor, accMajor, accCritical, accFatal were added in D7 1.2.1 by CRSnn14218 to enable HP openview to automatically load the severity configuration. D7 should use the ebs definition, which is 1.3.6.1.4.1.1056.

**Solution**

Replaced the value "ebs" with "accessMANAGER" in the 5 trap severity definition.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14717**

**Reset response returns invalid message in IDLE state**

**Detailed Description**

When an ISUP\_RESET primitive with RLC message is sent back as a response for an incoming ISUP\_RESET primitive with RSC message in IDLE state, an ISUP\_ERROR\_INVMSG primitive is returned back to call control.

**Solution**

The ISUP CPCI module was corrected to process the reset message correctly in the idle state. The behaviour change in the idle state is explained in the operational impacts section.

**Programming Impacts**

Call control should respond to ISUP\_RESET primitives received in the idle state.

**Operational Impacts**

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14716****Linkage problem with both IS41D and GSMMAP libraries**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	There are two classes that have same name in the IS41D and GSMMAP library; they must be changed.
<b>Solution</b>	In IS41D, changed CancellationType to IS41D_CancellationType, and ServiceIndicator to IS41D_ServiceIndicator. In GSMMAP, changed CancellationType to MAP_CancellationType, and ServiceIndicator to MAP_ServiceIndicator.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	Backward compatibility is impacted by the implementation of CRSnn14716 to allow applications to link with both IS41D and GSMMAP. A modification of existing code is necessary only if the customer applications originally used CancellationType or ServiceIndicator from IS41D or GSMMAP. The modifications required are name changes from CancellationType to IS41D_CancellationType for IS41D, and to MAP_CancellationType for GSMMAP. Analogous changes apply to ServiceIndicator.
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Revised the IS41-D Interface Reference Manual and the GSMMAP Interface Manual.  IS41-D Interface Reference Manual Section 4.4.72 RegistrationCancellation_INVOKE: in synopsis changed "CancellationType cancellationType;" to "IS41D_CancellationType cancellationType;". Section 4.4.90 SMSDeliveryPointToPoint_INVOKE: changed "ServiceIndicator serviceIndicator;" to "IS41D_ServiceIndicator serviceIndicator;". Section 4.5.21 CallingPartyNumberDigits1: changed the maximum length for digits from 15 to 127 (CRSnn14739). Section 4.5.22 CallingPartyNumberDigits2: changed the maximum length for digits from 15 to 127 (CRSnn14739). Section 4.5.23 CallingPartyNumberString1: added "with a maximum value of 127" after "The length of digits is in len" (CRSnn14739). Section 4.5.24 CallingPartyNumberString2Section 4.5.23 CallingPartyNumberString1: added "with a maximum value of 127" after "The length of digits is in len" (CRSnn14739). Section 4.5.78 IS41D_CancellationType: changed all instances of "CancellationType" to "IS41D_CancellationType". Section 4.5.80 IS41D_OctetString: changed value of MAX_OCTET_STRING_LEN from 248 to 132 (CRSnn14739). Section 4.5.82 IS41D_ServiceIndicator: changed all instances of "ServiceIndicator" to "IS41D_ServiceIndicator".  GSMMAP Interface Manual Section 5.4.43 CCBS_Data: changed the two instances of "ServiceIndicator" to "MAP_ServiceIndicator". Section 5.4.74 CancellLocationArg: changed the two instances of "CancellationType" to MAP_CancellationType". Section 5.4.236 MAP_CancellationType: changed each instance of "CancellationType" to "MAP_CancellationType". Section 5.4.250 MAP_ServiceIndicator: changed each instance of "ServiceIndicator" to "MAP_ServiceIndicator".

**CRSnn14714**

**D7 does not route message if addrinfo in GT has hex digits**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When there is hex number in the GT address, such as 49a345, D7 SCCP can not translate it even if the "49a" gentry is configured.
<b>Solution</b>	An error in the conversion between ascii (abcdef, ADCDEF) to hex in storing GT records has been corrected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14708**

**If ssn not included, problem with routing on GT for ANSI96**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Using scptest to set called party address "Route on GT, GT included, PC included, SSN not included", message cannot be sent out.
<b>Solution</b>	The cpa1 field in cpa_t structure was not being populated when setting the called party address "Route on GT, GT included, PC included, SSN not included". This has been corrected in the scptest.c sample code.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14707**

**RLOS occurs on pmc8260 rev1.3 boards in T1 mode**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Framers detect a high rate of RLOS (Receive Loss of Sync) condition when Force-PMC8260 v1.3 board is running in T1 mode. This failure prevents SS7 links to become in-service.
<b>Solution</b>	Programming the RLPS equalization RAM of the Comet4351 framer timing is critical due to a bug in the COMET4351 framer chip. The increase in the processor speed from v1.2 to v1.3 causes incorrect initialization of this RAM. The problem has been fixed by implementing the workaround given in "COMET device errata issue 7".
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14702**

**D7 does not loadshare equally across all links in CCITT**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	With the current algorithm, D7 selects the linkset and link for a message depending on the combination of DPC and SLS. The original intention was to distribute the traffic more evenly, but obviously is not working as expected.
<b>Solution</b>	Load-sharing algorithm corrected.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none



**CRSnn14701**

**Error in MAP message CancelLocation**

**Detailed Description**

The program CancelLocationArg tag was not coded based on the spec. It should use tag 0xa3 instead of 0x30. So the head file should be changed to reflect the special tag and the unpack function in the source code need to be changed to work with the additional 2 octets in the tag.

**Solution**

Header file CancelLocationArg.H modified to use tag 3 instead of -1. CancelLocationArg.C modified in the unpack method to take care of the special implicit sequence tag 0xa3 + length.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14698**

**apm semaphore operations fail**

**Detailed Description**

apm\_start failed due to uninitialized semaphores.

**Solution**

System V semaphores are initialized upon allocation.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14697**

**PM test program receives message but does not print it fully**

**Detailed Description**

Passive Monitor sample test program cannot print captured messages completely.

**Solution**

pm\_transfer\_ind\_t structure has been updated to include captured MSU size, so that Passive Monitor applications can use this field to get actual message size.

**Programming Impacts**

The data structure of the MSU Transfer Indication has been changed as follows:

```
typedef struct {  
    unsigned char portid;  
    unsigned char userid; /* user part number */  
    unsigned short length; /* MSU size in bytes, includes bsn+fsn+li+sio */  
    unsigned int time; /* time MSU read (in milliseconds) */  
    pm_msu_t msu; /* SS7 Message Signal Unit */  
} pm_transfer_ind_t;
```

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

The pm\_notify(3p) function in the Passive Monitor API Manual has been updated.

### **CRSnn14696**

#### **Changeback failure**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	If MTP does not get changeback acknowledgement for its one of its changeback declarations, then it will not initiate any new changeback declarations for the later changeover/changebacks, since it waits for the changeback acknowledgement of the previous declaration.
<b>Solution</b>	MTP has been corrected to clear its states when both T4 and T5 timers have expired during the changeback operation. So MTP will initiate a changeback declaration after each changeover/changeback, even if the acknowledgement for the previous changeback was not received.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14695**

#### **Enhance the gsmmap\_apidemo program**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The maptest tool should have some MAP_Dialogue class use.
<b>Solution</b>	Done.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	Revised Section 5.3.7 MAP_DialoguePar in the GSM MAP Interface Manual.

### **CRSnn14694**

#### **Using function getInvokdeId always results in return value 0**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Global variable invokeid was not initialized for incoming message.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14693**

#### **Error in the gsmmap library**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The sequence tag was not initialized.
<b>Solution</b>	Inserted the missing initialization in the UpdateLocationRes.C
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14692**

#### **Error in MAP message Provide Roaming number**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Bug due to forced unpack without checking data availability.
<b>Solution</b>	Added check to ExternalSignalInfo.C.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14691**

**Error in the MAP message InsertSubscriberData**

**Detailed Description**

There are problems using the MB\_InsertSubscriberData\_arg class that belongs to the D7 MAP classes.

**Solution**

Put additional check for data availability. Also found three more parameters used in the MB\_InsertSubscriberData\_arg with the same problem, so fixed them all using the same method.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14690**

**Tcap driver blocked semaphores**

**Detailed Description**

The D7 1.0.5.8 application is complaining about no more dialogue id's available. This is where things go wrong: application processes are killed by signal 6, probably to recover from the situation. Because of this, apmd loses heartbeat to upmd0 and also the gateway. So, they had to do a switchover to the other side.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14687**

**race conditions in the dkm driver**

**Detailed Description**

DKM should not process messages in the upper write entry point if DKM\_ERR is set (that is, if one of the worker queues has been closed).

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14686**

**CompactPCI hot-swap support**

**Detailed Description**

Hot-swap support for PMC8260 and ARTIC8260 CompactCI boards.

**Solution**

Device drivers have been improved to support hot-swap operation on PMC8260 and ARTIC8260 boards.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

The SS7BOARD managed object is affected: the CONF attribute of the MOD-SS7BOARD command can take new arguments (see the help text file or the D7 user manual).

**Documentation Impacts**

Added Section 6.14 CompactPCI Hot-swap to the D7 user manual.

### **CRSnn14685**

#### **mlogd fails to clear the mlog file**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	mlogd failed to clear log files when they grew beyond the specified limit.
<b>Solution</b>	Shell-based file-handling commands replaced by Unix C library calls.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14684**

#### **System crash when dkmd is killed with UP 5 registered**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When dkmd terminates, upmd waits for isup to deregister; meanwhile dkmd is respawned.
<b>Solution</b>	Upmd does not wait for isup if termination reason is dkmd/netd failure.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

### **CRSnn14671**

#### **PC-indication suppression and routing change for global title**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Need the ability to suppress the PC indication and change routing to RouteOnGt for the calling party address if it contains a global title.
<b>Solution</b>	Optionally, the cgpa can be sent on GT routing if the address contains a global title.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	None—applies to Redknee variant only.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	The D7 user manual has been revised: in Section 9.4.6 two values, "suspend" and "resume", have been added to the conf parameter of the SS7BOARD managed object; and in Section 9.5.5 the value "Redknee" has been added to the protocol parameter of the SCCP command.

### **CRSnn14657**

#### **When there are multiple isupnodes, isup data gets corrupted**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When multiple isupnodes are defined on a distributed configuration, the internal message routing information gets corrupted for some of the nodes. So the incoming isup messages from the network are routed to the default isupd, which is the local isupd, instead of the correct isupd, which is ready to process the message. If the default isupd is not ready for processing, the incoming message generates an alarm or applies a reset based on the type of the message and state of the circuit.
<b>Solution</b>	The corruption on the internal routing tables was due to the misuse of the dkm framework in the isup module. The isup module has been corrected to use the dkm framework correctly.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14656**

**Race conditions between DRMOD and DKM during shutdown**

**Detailed Description**

DRA should check DKM operation state before accessing DKM data.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14643**

**get() method in IS41D return inconsistent values**

**Detailed Description**

The get method in other classes will return 1 when the isGet() is non-zero, but in the class of IS41D\_Null, it just returns isGet(), which will have a value either 0 or 2.

**Solution**

Changed the get() method in IS41D\_Null.C to make it return 1 when the isGet() is non-zero.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14638**

**Unpack problem with non-BCD MIN**

**Detailed Description**

Add new method IS41D\_Class.IS41D\_Init to set variant to GENERIC or AERIS. If GENERIC, no change, if AERIS, allow any data in MIN. Accordingly, add unpack\_rawdata in MIN to allow unpack for AERIS, and print in hex format.

**Solution**

Fixed:

is41d\_apidemo.C

IS41D\_Class.H

MobileIdentificationNumber.H

IS41D\_Class.C

MobileIdentificationNumber.C

**Programming Impacts**

New IS41D\_Init.

New variant GENERIC, AERIS.

**Operational Impacts**

AERIS customers who wish to use the non-BCD MIN feature need to call the IS41D\_Init to set the variant to AERIS.

**Documentation Impacts**

IS41-D MAP 1997 Interface Reference Manual:

Section 3.3 IS41D\_GetOpCode: changed IS41C to IS41D (CR14638).

Section 4.5.89 MobileIdentificationNumber: added "int IS41D\_Init(IS41D\_Variant variant);" to synopsis. Added bullet for IS41D\_Init() to description (CR14638).

**CRSnn14634**

**gw\_send\_to\_gateway crashes**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	gw_send_to_gateway function crashes due to invalid number of gw instances found.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14632**

**ISUPD terminates with signal 11**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	During maintenance group blocking and unblocking operations, sometimes isupd terminates with signal 11 in its configuration. Core analysis showed that problem occurs when the blocking (or unblocking) request covers two voice spans and the status bit of the first circuit of the second span is not set.
<b>Solution</b>	1) status field processing of isup layer is corrected to handle maintenance group messages 2) all the modules performing operation over status field are reviewed for similar problems. A similar problem is found in processing ANSI group block, unblock message processing and corrected 3) isupd is changed not to catch SIGSEGV and SIGBUS signals, so that we will have core dumps if similar problems happen in the field
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	The customer will no longer see the alarm stating that isupd has terminated abnormally with SIGSEGV or SIGBUS signals. If a similar problem occurs, then the core file will be generated for further analysis.
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	The following alarm has been removed from table 4-8 in the installation manual. Alarm no. Severity Type Message ----- 8901d3 Critical EVENT ISUP: Abnormal termination via UNIX signal.

**CRSnn14626**

**DSMD cannot cope with message loss during startup**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	If DSMD loses messages during startup, it never starts running.
<b>Solution</b>	D7 congestion handling corrected to distinguish between user and system messages.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14622**

**TX fails when MPC8260-based boards detect MCC GUN event**

**Detailed Description**

On PowerQUICC II based boards, MCC transmitters stop when a global underrun event is detected. Since GUN is a global event, all channels are effected and must be reinitialized. The recovery part in artic8260 and pmc8260 hdlc interrupt handlers corrupts SIRAM entries which causes all MCC channel activities to be stopped.

**Solution**

TSA SIRAM entries are reinitialized, and only the active channel entries in SIRAM are reactivated.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14621**

**APMD fails to catch termination of child processes**

**Detailed Description**

APMD cannot catch deaths of child processes if they happen at the same time

**Solution**

Execute the process table for each child-process death, and check the proc file to see if the child has become a zombie.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14614**

**Transaction receiver can change OPA for ITU97**

**Detailed Description**

TC user can use the TC\_C\_CONTINUE\_CONFIRM< primitive to change own address info in the transaction. This primitive can only be used as the first continue after receiving a TC\_C\_BEGIN indication.

**Solution**

Feature implemented.

**Programming Impacts**

Client application has to use the new primitive to change the OPA when responding to a BEGIN.

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

API Manual

Section 10.2.24: added line, "L\_TC\_C\_CONTINUE\_CONFIRM - Continue to Confirm a New Dialogue (CCITT)", and for all with CCITT (three instances) replaced "conversation" with "dialogue".

Application Development Manual

Table 5-4: added "Continue (confirmation)" column.

Section 5.3.6.2: added one line, "L\_TC\_C\_CONTINUE\_CONFIRM - confirm dialogue".

**CRSnn14592**                      **TC application termination effects other TC apps with different SSN**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Upon TC application termination, transaction table should be detached only for the failing physical device (SSN).
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14588**                      **Bug in open() close() calls in raw TCAP library**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Although the data type of TCR_USRDATA members is tcr_usrdata_t, memset(), the function was called with tc_usrdata_t type when initializing TCR_USRDATA; this can cause unexpected results.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14576**                      **Spain variant INR message does not work**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The CPCI module has a logic error in processing the INR message when the variant is Spain.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14574**                      **Race conditions in the DKM driver while stopping D7**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Race conditions experienced in DKM driver when trying to stop the three D7 nodes in a cluster, which, in turn, leads to a crash.
<b>Solution</b>	In closing, DKM_ERR is set and tasklists are destroyed prior to deletion of service, user, and main records.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none



**CRSnn14571**

**TCAP blocks timeout messages in certain states**

**Detailed Description**

TCAP permits timeout messages only for init\_sent transaction state.

**Solution**

Check removed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14566**

**UPM driver causes message traffic to be blocked**

**Detailed Description**

spmlsrv was becoming a bottleneck since it carries all host to host traffic.

**Solution**

Congestion-handling implemented.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14563**

**Problem in routing of messages when sequence control is turned on**

**Detailed Description**

There is a problem in routing messages if the calling party does not include SSN and sequence control is turned on.

**Solution**

Fixed

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14556**

**Unable to send abort dialogue portion in abort transaction**

**Detailed Description**

When one tries to send the abort dialogue portion within the abort transaction, tcm\_snd() returns error 301(unexisting dlg portion).

**Solution**

Related bug fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14554**

**When own pc is also defined to be a part of a network**

**Detailed Description**

When a network (or a cluster) rtset is defined, such that own pc is a part of that network (or cluster), the accessibility status of the rtset also affects the state of the local subsystems.

**Solution**

When performing management actions on the network and cluster SNSPs, SCCP checks a member against own pc before performing the action.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14548**

**ISUP layer exits if GRS is sent with range out-of-bound**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When the range of incoming GRS contains circuits in the next trunk group, and the next trunk group is not provisioned, the AccessISUP process exits due to a segment error.
<b>Solution</b>	An additional check has been added and the logic for such a scenario is corrected to send UCIC for all CICs not provisioned.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14544**

**Support for large TCAP messages**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	TCAP should be using the segmentation facility provided by sccp. SCCP segmentation facility needs to be implemented as a kernel service.
<b>Solution</b>	Enhanced the D7 software to support a parameter size larger than 248 bytes in the TCAP layer. See CRSnn05559.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14523**

**Problem with CC reg and reassignment of trunk ownership**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	CC hard registration does not work on CCs registered to the same host.
<b>Solution</b>	Fixed.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14520**

**ISUPD hangs during startup**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	ISUPD hangs during startup due to a blocked UPM kernel thread; The UPM driver entered a mutex prior to issuing DKM calls.
<b>Solution</b>	DKM calls now made outside the mutex.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14519**

**Exclusiveness violation for network-exclusive regs**

**Detailed Description**

When multiple `spm_bind()`s are issued from different processes on different hosts, or on the same host, the bind request can be granted when the registration type is network-exclusive.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14517**

**Add optional parameter, Operator ID, to ISUP Spain variant**

**Detailed Description**

An optional parameter, Operator ID, is to be added to the ISUP Spain variant.

**Solution**

For the Spain variant, a new optional parameter, "Operator Identity" (0xFB), for the IAM message has been added into the API, so the parameter can be coded and decoded by applications.

**Programming Impacts**

Yes, for the Spain variant only.

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

Two changes made to the D7 Application Development Manual. Table 6.5, added "ISUP\_PMT\_OPID(0xFB)" for the Spain variant. Appendix A, added section A.22.2.5 Operator Identity (ISUP\_PMT\_OPID)—Operator Identity is an optional 2-octet parameter accessible via the OperatorIdent field of the parameter "union". The parameter code is 0xFB.

**CRSnn14512**

**See CRSnn14284—SNMP message-size problem in D7**

**Detailed Description**

Calculation of SNMP trap pdu size is incorrect.

**Solution**

Initialize `slen` before calling `snmp_auth_build`.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14510****Postinstall/preremove scripts require a little bit more work**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Additional work is needed to package aix releases of d7 in the form of sol-like installable software packages (i.e., packages that can be installed, manipulated, removed using the pkgadd, pkginfo, pkgm utilities).
<b>Solution</b>	All packaging scripts have now been updated. The aix d7 release is now available in the form of installable software packages.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14509****OAM library and/or oamtest doesn't work properly**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	OAM api library doesn't work reliably under aix. Contents of enum fields cannot be retrieved and/or modified properly using the oamtest sample program.
<b>Solution</b>	Root cause of the problem has been traced to the -qenum=small compile-time option used during c/c++ compilation under aix. this option results in enum size to vary, depending on the values/range each enum can assume. All such occurrences have been changed to -qenum=4, which instructs the size of enum fields to be fixed at 4 bytes, regardless of its range.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14506****Cannot compile jain api libraries, due to missing jdk piece**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Cannot compile jain isup/tcap libraries under AIX OS, due to non-existent header file <thread.h>.
<b>Solution</b>	The AIX OS enlists this header file under <ns/thread.h>; therefore, after we made appropriate modifications in our header files, we could compile jain isup/tcap shared libraries and construct jar files without any problems.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14505****Cannot link gui programs, due to tcl/tk library problems**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The tcl/tk libraries under /sources/drc/compile/aix directory need to be upgraded to a recent version of them since one cannot successfully compile/link d7 gui programs (e.g., access monitor, access status) under aix otherwise.
<b>Solution</b>	Rebuilt/upgraded tcl/tk libraries from version 7.6 to 8.4.3.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn14502**

**OAM library deadlocks when interrupted**

**Detailed Description**

OAM library calls deadlock when interrupted in an spm library call and the interrupt handler calls makes another spm library call.

**Solution**

The oam\_library disables signals when functioning.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14494**

**Q.782—Test Number 4.1 ---> CBD never sent upon link recovery**

**Detailed Description**

MTP Level 3 Test spec Q.782 Testcases 4.1, 4.4, and 4.5 fail --->D7 mtp level 3 never sends out CBD (Changeback Declaration) upon recovery of a link within a multiple-member linkset.

**Solution**

Fixed logic error for M\_ls\_changeback\_declaration case in HMRT module.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14483**

**IP header not filled correctly when sending ethernet frames**

**Detailed Description**

Ethernet driver transmits IP type frames without filling in the IP header.

**Solution**

Transmitted frame type changed to a D7-specific type.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14474**

**Postinstall script installs device drivers for unused boards**

**Detailed Description**

Solaris package installation script tries to install drivers for MC68360-based SS7 boards, even if there is no such board on the system.

**Solution**

Package installation script has been modified to detect the existence of the board.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14355**

**ISUP performance improvements in distributed mode**

**Detailed Description**

When used in distributed mode, ISUP performance degrades significantly with the addition of each host, due mostly to the amount of dsm data sync operations performed by ISUP.

**Solution**

Fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14383**

**VBRD needs to be updated for 1.3.0 release enhancements**

**Detailed Description**

To be done:  
SPMD to allow user to add VBRD as a PM board.  
VBRD port MO handling not working.  
Baudrate attribute in VBRD port MO is ignored.  
MML hangs during display of port instances.

**Solution**

Fixed:  
SPMD returns error when user tries to add VBRD as a PM board.  
VBRD port MO handling corrected.  
Baudrate attribute in VBRD port MO is not ignored and used in periodic status calculations.  
MML hang during display of port instances has been fixed.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn14201**

**DSM enhancements re: scalability/performance**

**Detailed Description**

Enhancements:  
+ capability to acquire dsm segments on selected hosts so that we do not allocate unnecessary resources [that never get used] on all hosts  
+ support for low-cost rd-only operations that do not require involvement by dsmd daemon  
+ support for low-cost not-so-exclusive wr operations that do not require involvement by dsmd daemon under normal conditions  
+ support for highly-efficient delayed wr operations  
+ re-arrangement of linked-list structures maintained by dsmd for faster and more-efficient access  
+ multi-threaded dsmd daemon implementation  
+ support for run-time measurement and statistics collection/retrieval similar to that of dkm/dra frameworks

**Solution**

Implemented.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn17217**

**SG/SGC OAM API Implementation**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	OAM API is implemented as a library for SG and SGC including sample code and makefile.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17240**

**Correlation ID for ISUP API Spain Variant**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Correlation ID is supported in ISUP API Spain variant.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17241**

**GSM MAP API improvement**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	GSM MAP API improvements done for SEND-ROUTING-INFO-FOR-SM, MAP-REPORT-SM-DELIVERY-STATUS messages for phase 2+.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17225**

**Sigtran IPv6 support**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. IPv6 is supported for Sigtran connectivity.</li><li>2. Operation as an IPv4 node is supported for backward compatibility. In this mode D7 SGSGC will behave exactly the same as before IPv6 support. IPv6 infrastructure will not be used and therefore connectivity with IPv6 nodes will not be possible.</li><li>3. Different IPv6 address formats are supported: IPv6 long format, IPv6 short format and IPv4 Mapped IPv6 format.</li><li>4. When configured as an IPv6 node, connectivity with IPv4 nodes is not possible.</li><li>5. Hybrid stack mode is supported. In other words, D7 SGSGC can be configured as an IPv6 node with both an IPv6 address and an IPv4 address (IPv4 Mapped IPv6) to be included in the endpoint so that both IPv6 and IPv4 networks are utilized. In other words, both IPv4 and IPv6 links (mixed) can be used in a multihomed SCTP association.</li></ol>
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17279**

**db2text not generating conf files for SGC**

**Detailed Description**

db2text not generating conf files for sgc when both sg and sgc are running. Also it is not printing all the remote asps for command ADD-SGAS.

**Solution**

Implemented.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn17283**

**Unrecognized params in Jain ISUP**

**Detailed Description**

When an IAM is received with the below parameters, the message is discarded. The message should not be discarded even if the parameter is unknown to Jain ISUP.

- Network Management Control

- Collect Call Requested

- Hop Counter

**Solution**

Implemented.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn17282**

**Jain ISUP odd/even indicator issue**

**Detailed Description**

Problem while setting odd/even indicator to odd using Jain ISUP

**Solution**

Implemented.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none

**CRSnn17273**

**ebs\_qstat -r problem**

**Detailed Description**

ebs\_qstat -r doesn't reset statistics.

**Solution**

Implemented.

**Programming Impacts**

none

**Operational Impacts**

none

**Documentation Impacts**

none



**CRSnn17272**

**dkm\_list -q option fix**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	dkm driver is sending the whole structure data (dkmusr_t ) to the user space process dkm_list and dkm_list is decoding the same data assuming that only 40 bytes (initial 40 bytes of dkmusr_t structure) has been sent by the dkm driver.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17271**

**ebs\_modunload failure when statd is running**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When statd is run ebs_modunload gives error with DKM, SPM busy.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17269**

**Race condition in mtp level congestion**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	When upmd is killed under mtp level congestion, system crashes.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17267**

**Jain ISUP MTP Resume Issue**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Jain ISUP layer throws exception when MTP Resume is received from ISUP layer.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17264**

**Isup process restarted with GRS**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	ISUP process restarting when receiving a GRS message from the peer using Jain ISUP.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17263**

**GCC 3.4.6 support for x86 libraries**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	GCC 3.4 support is added by compiling libraries with GCC 3.4.6.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17260**

**Error with UserToUserInformation**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Problem with UserToUserInformation parameter. The message is created in an incorrect format.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17259**

**Stat API problem in stat\_get\_val\_by\_index**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Statistics can not be updated in DSMS which uses stat API
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17247**

**JAIN ISUP bug fixes**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Problem with CGB/CGBA messages. These messages cannot be sent/received with Jain ISUP.</li><li>2. Error with Transit Network Selection optional parameter. They get an exception if this parameter is included in IAM.</li><li>3. Error with User-to-user Indicator parameter on Jain ISUP. They get an exception when this parameter is included.</li></ol>
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17242**

**dkm\_list segmentation fault problem**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	dkm_list command causes segmentation fault in some cases
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17238**

**logd process displaying incorrect number of bytes**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Incorrect number of bytes is displayed by the logd process.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17227**

**CDPA/CGPA update in L\_TC\_C\_CONTINUE messages**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	CDPA and CGPA fields are not updated in L_TC_C_CONTINUE messages
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17224**

**Wrong macro usage warnings**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	A new macro was introduced in the 1.6.1 release to protect the kernel memory corruption during the memory copy operations on the streams message blocks which cause some mlogs are being printed. These are only warnings about the misuse of the macro and the operation should resume successfully.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17205**

**Adax driver update to 1.57**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	Adax board drivers need to be updated. Old ones don't work properly in some cases.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

**CRSnn17120**

**Tcap crash during load test**

<b>Detailed Description</b>	The reason for the crashes are determined as the invalid pointer access. The pointer is a transaction table pointer. This pointer is determined by using the tr. id, host id and dialogue id values. The transaction ID is extracted from the message sent to the TCAP and in the crash the tr_id value is found to be 0 in the message. In such a case all the dialog id and host id values are calculated as 0 because the calculation includes an and operation with the tr. id value. When all these values are 0, the tr. table pointer cannot be calculated correctly.
<b>Solution</b>	Implemented.
<b>Programming Impacts</b>	none
<b>Operational Impacts</b>	none
<b>Documentation Impacts</b>	none

